

Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Chris Cornish

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Bayswater (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Neutral

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Neutral

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions

Beneficial enterprises

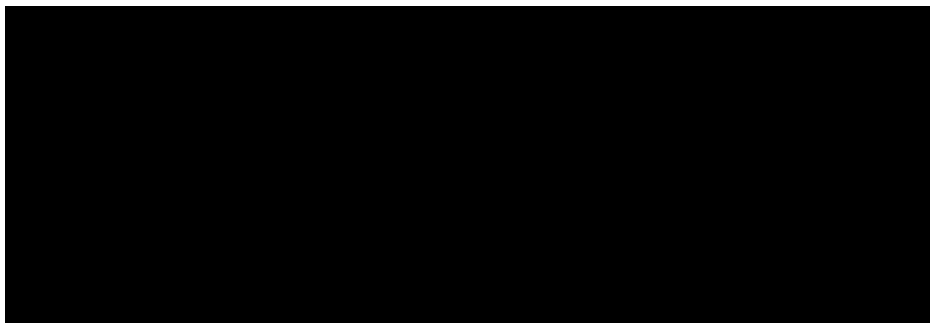
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Robert Elsbury

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Swan (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Age or child care facilities,

Caravan parks,

Other (please specify):

Footpaths, street lights, verge maintenance

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Very unsupportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Neutral

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

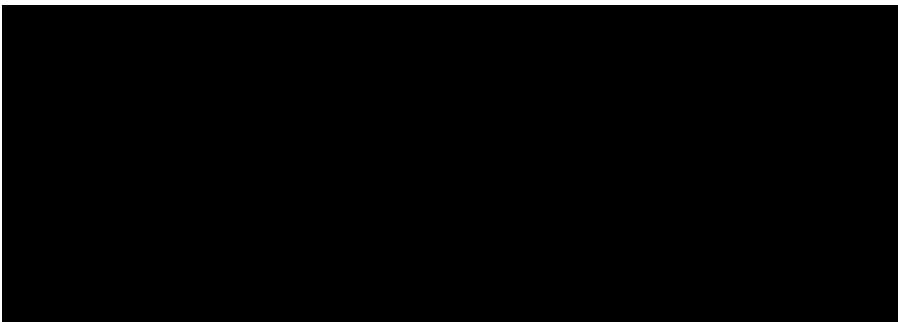
Very supportive

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Based on my observations of my local council, LG should be restricted to providing basic community services as listed a6 13. above. Borrowings levels are ridiculous and set to go much higher because of a foray into a commercial development the Midland Community is passionately against. Basic services are suffering and should be the first priority.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

HIA

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Rachelle Gill

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Peak body**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Stirling (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Respondent skipped this question**

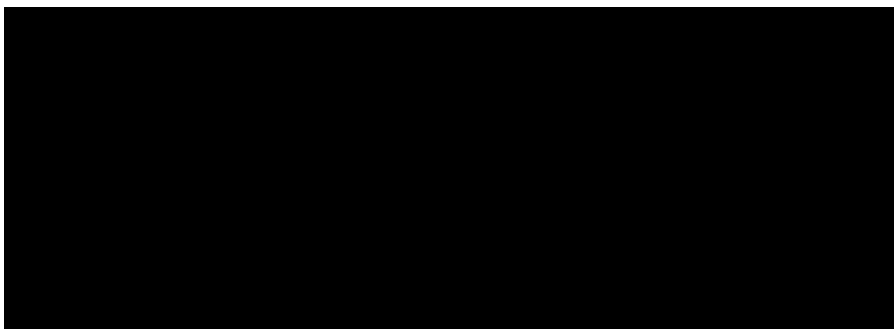
Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements? **Respondent skipped this question**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **Respondent skipped this question**

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements? **Respondent skipped this question**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements? **Respondent skipped this question**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au. **Respondent skipped this question**



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Dave

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Swan (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Waste management,

Road maintenance

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

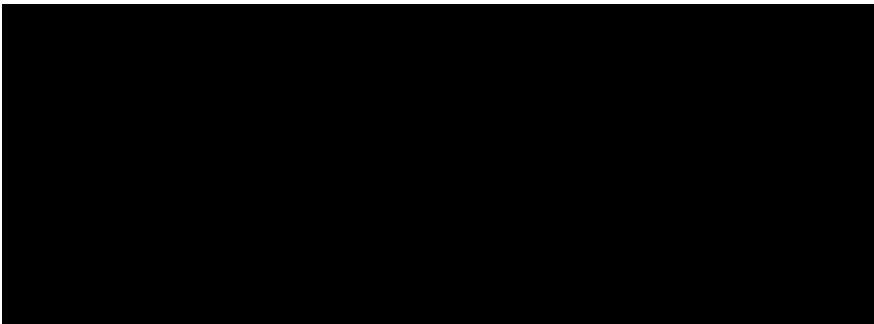
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Ratepayers MUST be involved at all stages of the local government investment process including requiring a certain number of suitably qualified ratepayers to sit on the board of these enterprises



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Samantha Jenkinson

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Stirling (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Neutral

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

- Leisure centres,**
- Airports,**
- Waste management,**
- Parking,**
- Road maintenance** ,
- Age or child care facilities,**
- Land development,**
- Caravan parks**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Murray Cook

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Bunbury (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Neutral

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions

Beneficial enterprises

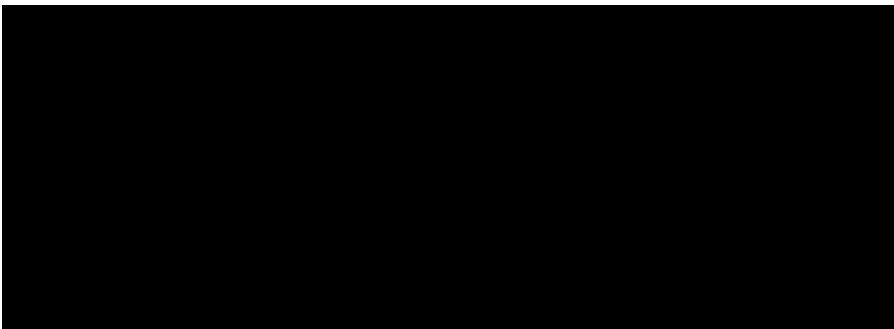
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Casey

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Mandurah (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

- "There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**
- "Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**
- "Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**
- "Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Very unsupportive**
- "Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**
- "Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Very supportive**
- "Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Very supportive**
- "Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**
- "Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions

Beneficial enterprises

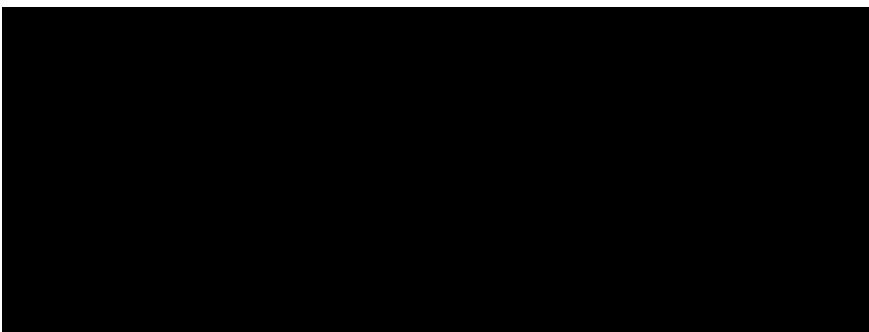
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Dianne Pensini

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Mundaring (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

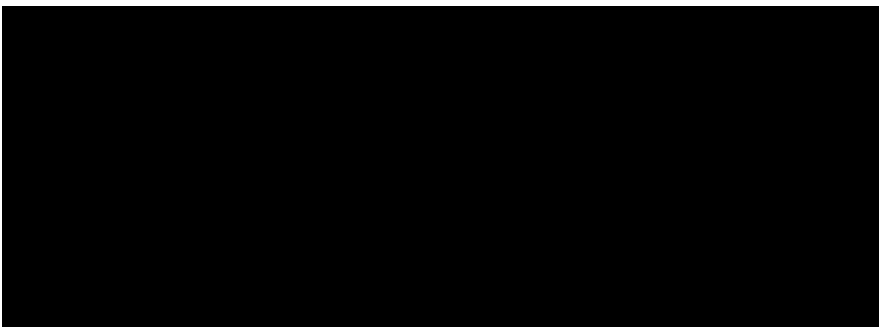
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Karen Vernon

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Victoria Park (Town)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Neutral**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Neutral**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **There should be no restrictions**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Bruce Haynes

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **76+**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Claremont (Town)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Leisure centres,
Airports,
Waste management,
Parking,
Retail (shops and service stations) ,
Age or child care facilities,
Caravan parks

Beneficial enterprises

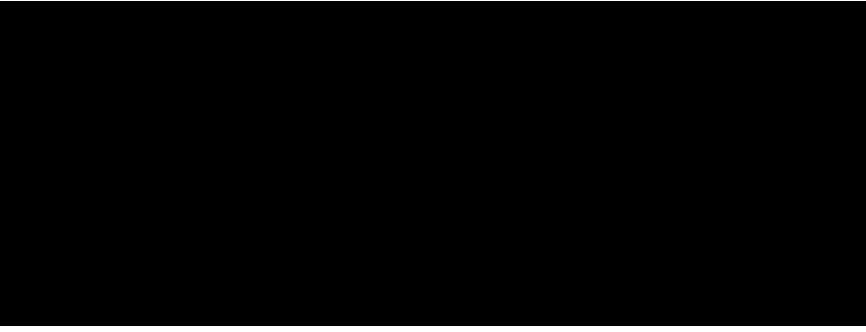
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Danielle Courtin

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Mundaring (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

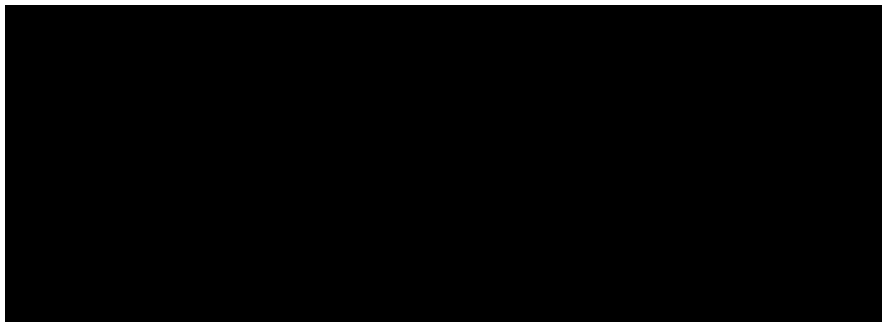
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Local government should not become involved in commercial enterprise. Its focus should be good governance of its district, not making profit.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Kylie

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **19 - 35**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Belmont (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Information technology,
Waste management,
Age or child care facilities,
Land development

Beneficial enterprises

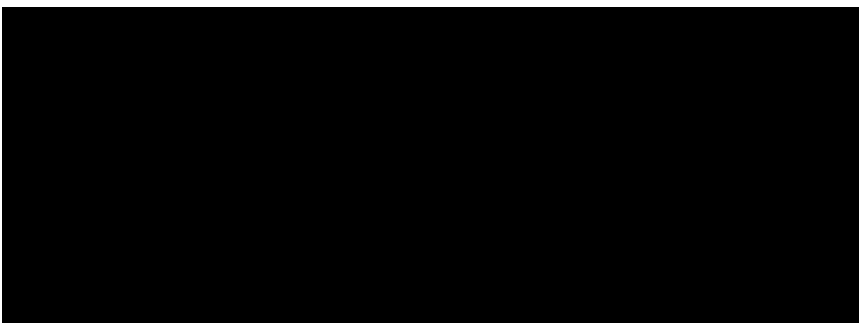
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

John Brittain

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Albany (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

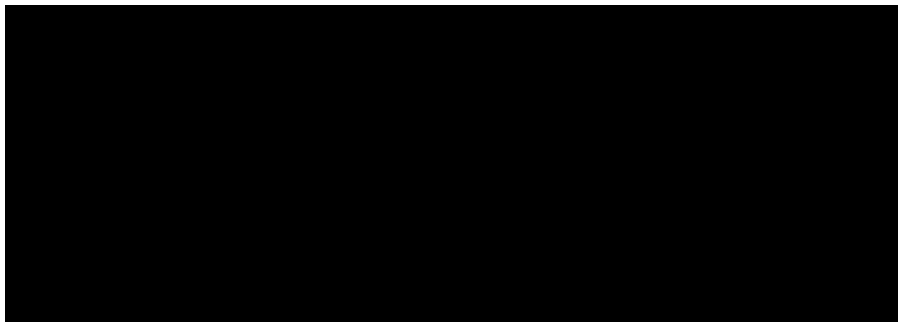
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

stephen wesley

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Busselton (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

this is a very stupid idea. Do not do this. Many LG's go through periods of poor management and this is dangerous if not handled correctly. crazy



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Shire of Carnarvon

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Wayne Sanderson

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Carnarvon (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Supportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **Statutory approvals for example building and planning, Airports, Waste management, Caravan parks**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Hgffu jgfdf

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Chittering (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Respondent skipped this question

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Respondent skipped this question

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

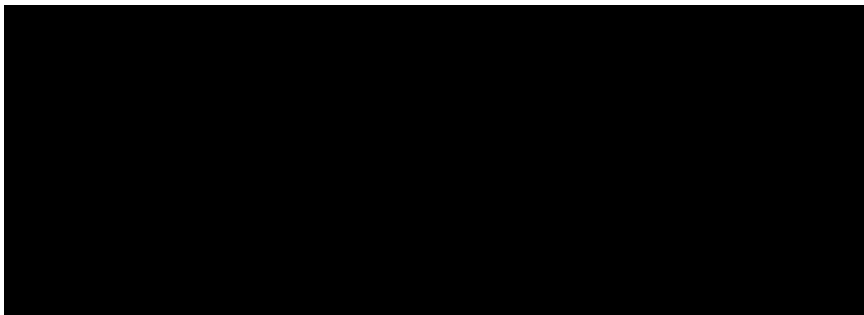
Respondent skipped this question

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Sabrina Klinger

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Cambridge (Town)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Very unsupportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Very unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **Local governments should not be permitted to form a company**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Local governments should NOT have the ability to form beneficial enterprises. The underlying concept of a local government contradicts any undertaking of forming organisations which may subject current and future residents and ratepayers to unnecessary commercial risks. All the information here does not provide any conclusive argument why a local government should act outside its core function.

I support a review of establishing/forming regional councils and regional subsidiaries as to review of voting powers, decision making, entry/exit requirements.

No local government should be used as a vehicle to form commercial enterprises. As WALGA is the strong advocate here the community should be suspicious as to how the ability to form commercial entities can be abused. This is against every community expectation what local governments should be and entirely borne out of some empire-building and power hunger by WALGA.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

RAYMOND DAVY

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Supplier or commercial partner**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **South Perth (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

- "There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**
- "Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**
- "Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**
- "Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Supportive**
- "Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**
- "Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Very supportive**
- "Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Unsupportive**
- "Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**
- "Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Leisure centres,
Information technology,
Airports,
Waste management,
Parking,
Road maintenance,
Retail (shops and service stations),
Age or child care facilities,
Land development,
Other (please specify):
Co-investment in economic development initiatives

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

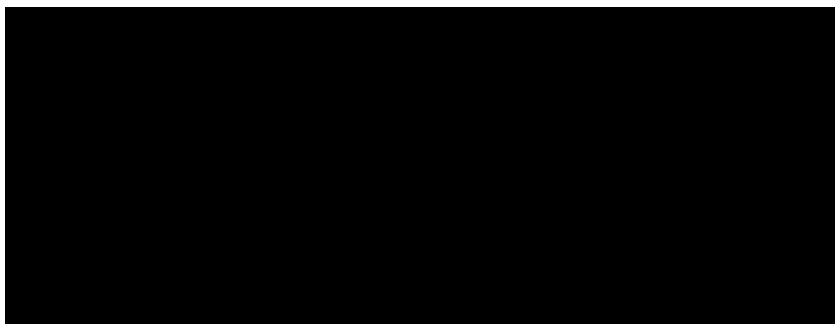
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

WA is out of step with the rest of Australasia and this reform is long overdue



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Andrew Thomson

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Cambridge (Town)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Very unsupportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Very unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **Leisure centres**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

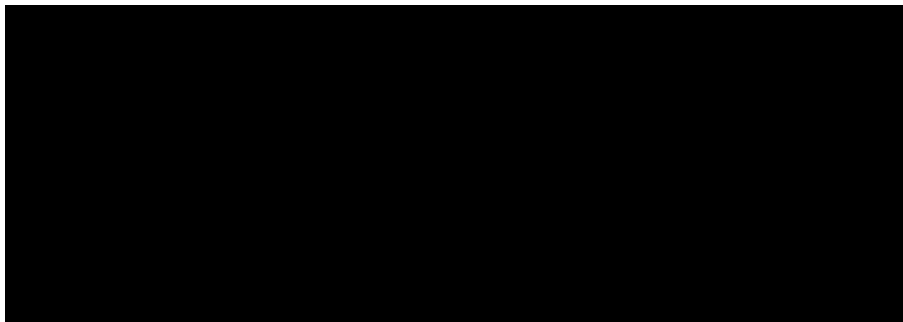
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

I do not support LG forming BEs since they struggle already to run efficient organisations with minimal bureaucracy so until they are able to demonstrate this capability they should not be allowed to start and run other businesses.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Northern Suburbs Men's Shed Inc

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Ken Kingwell

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Community organisation**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Wanneroo (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."	Supportive
"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."	Unsupportive
"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Human resources

Information technology,

Waste management,

Road maintenance

Land development,

Other (please specify):

Capacity to raise finance through Treasury approved modified social bonds that support community infrastructure projects

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Very supportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

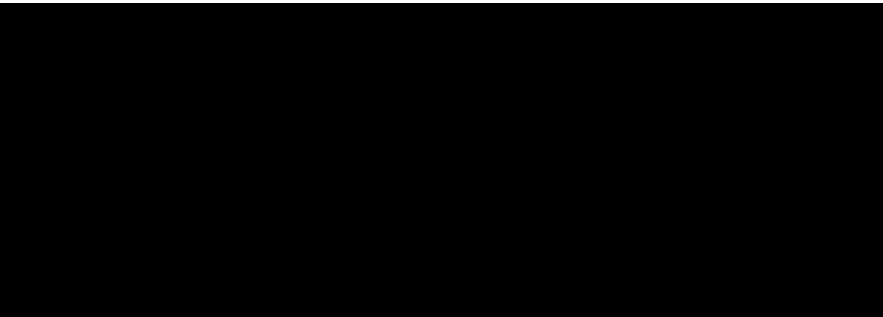
Very supportive

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Feedback on implementation of a modified Social Bond model as a Beneficial Enterprise to support local government community infrastructure proposals



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Peter Crispin

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Coorow (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Retail (shops and service stations)

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Very unsupportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Supportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Gerard Lynch

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Kondinin (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Respondent skipped this question

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question

Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Ceinwen Gearon

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Denmark (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

- "There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**
- "Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**
- "Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**
- "Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Neutral**
- "Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**
- "Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Unsupportive**
- "Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Very unsupportive**
- "Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**
- "Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Leisure centres,
Human resources,
Information technology,
Airports,
Waste management,
Parking,
Road maintenance,
Age or child care facilities,
Land development,
Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

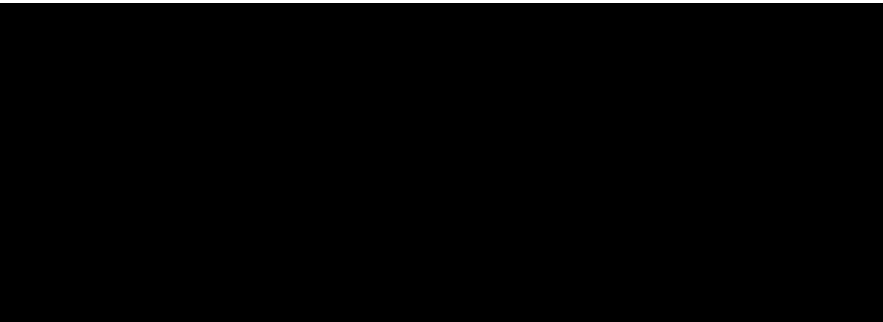
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Nils Hay

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Mingenew (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Neutral

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

- Leisure centres,**
- Information technology,**
- Airports,**
- Waste management,**
- Parking,**
- Road maintenance ,**
- Retail (shops and service stations) ,**
- Age or child care facilities,**
- Land development,**
- Caravan parks,**
- Other (please specify):
- Parks and gardens/facilities maintenance

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| "The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" | Neutral |
| "The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" | Supportive |
| "The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." | Very supportive |
| "Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." | Supportive |

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| "The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." | Unsupportive |
| "The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." | Unsupportive |
| "The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." | Supportive |
| "A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." | Supportive |

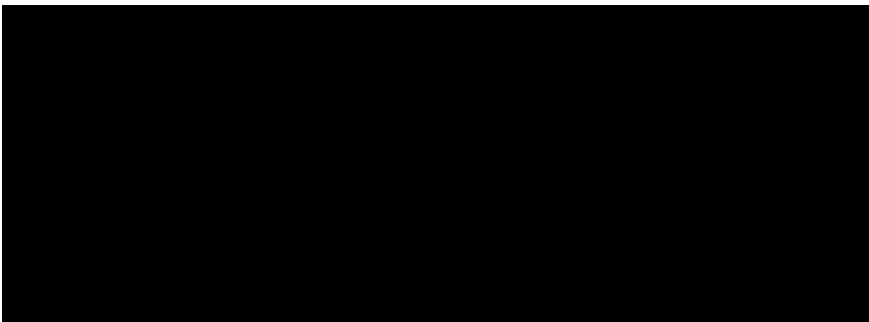
Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

While I am generally supportive of the ability for LGs to create beneficial enterprises, in small and rural/remote communities where the LG becomes the provider of last resort of a number of services (post offices, caravan parks, health centres etc.), I think that there should also be consideration given to an LG's ability to support (potentially even subsidise) existing private enterprise (where only one provider exists and appropriate anti-competitiveness safeguards are in place).

There might be some merit where this approach can be used to keep local businesses/services going, rather than the LG having to take it over in total.

A similar line of thinking would apply to new business support/incubators in those same areas - far better to ease the process of a new private operator starting up than for LG to wear the responsibility.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Sharleen Jordan

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Northam (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Leisure centres,
Human resources,
Information technology,
Waste management,
Parking,
Road maintenance,
Retail (shops and service stations),
Age or child care facilities,
Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

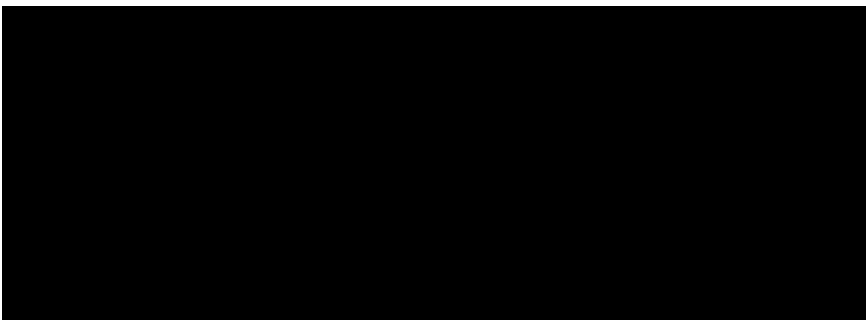
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN SHIRE COUNCILS, MUNICIPAL ROAD BOARDS, HEALTH BOARDS, PARKS, RACECOURSE, PUBLIC AUTHORITIES WATER BOARDS UNION

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

ANDREW JOHNSON

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Community organisation**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Prefer not to say**

Page 5: Your organisation

Beneficial enterprises

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Very unsupportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Very unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **Local governments should not be permitted to form a company**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

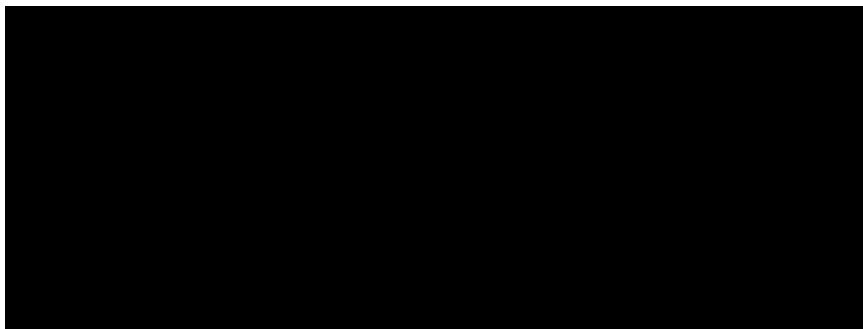
"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

In respect of employees of Local Government, the legal facilitation of so called 'beneficial enterprise' will only result in losses of both wages and conditions of employment as has been demonstrated in Victoria and New Zealand.

Thirty year of neo liberal policies have not demonstrated any major benefits to the public at large if the corporatisation of what were originally (taxpayer) public funded entities like Telstra are used as examples.

Also the recent substantial failures of major Civil Construction companies sub contracted to work for the arms length corporate entities used by Main Road WA should serve as a warning for Local Government.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Colin Mowday

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Merredin (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Airports,
Waste management,
Road maintenance ,
Age or child care facilities

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Very unsupportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Very unsupportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Very supportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Liz Fay

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Vincent (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

<p>Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?</p>	
<p>"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very supportive</p>
<p>"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."</p>	<p>Very supportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very supportive</p>
<p>Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)</p>	<p>There should be no restrictions</p>

Beneficial enterprises

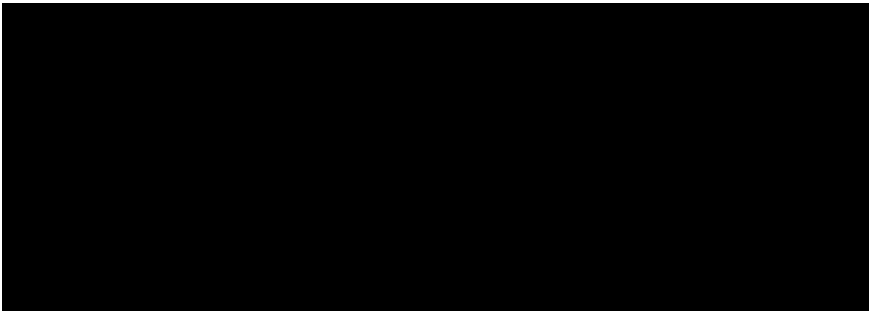
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Maxine Middap

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Wyndham-East Kimberley (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

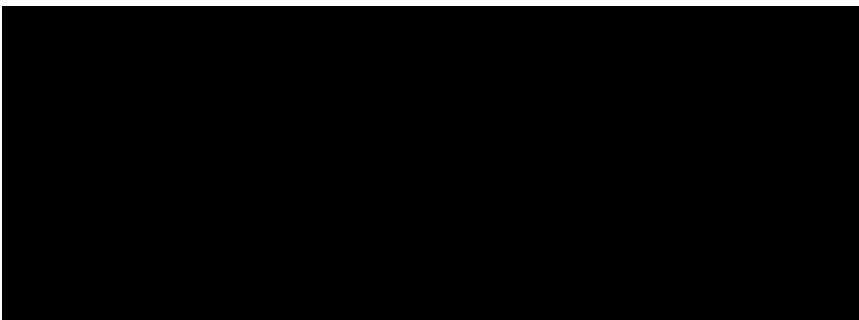
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Should not be permitted at all in any guise. Local Govt is a "SERVICE" industry.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

City of Greater Geraldton

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Shane Van Styn

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Greater Geraldton (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Very supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Very unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **There should be no restrictions**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very unsupportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Supportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

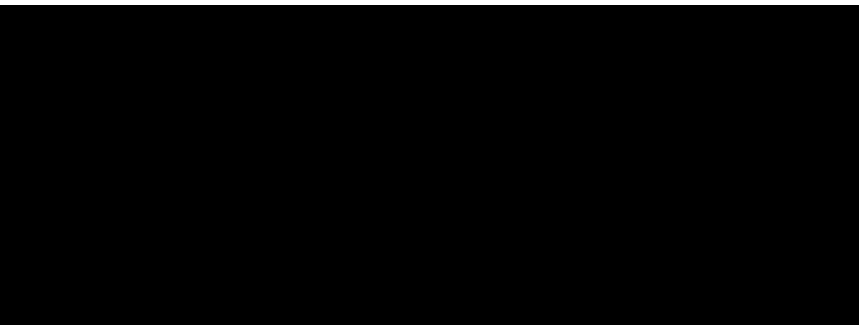
"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Unsupportive**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au. **Respondent skipped this question**



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Mark Northover

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Wyndham-East Kimberley (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

,

Other (please specify):

In the absence of ICAC in WA. Absolutely no beneficial enterprises.

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

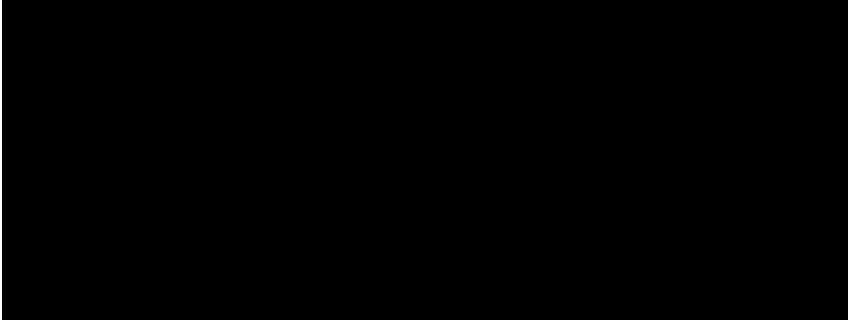
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

1. If there is no Western Australian Independent Crime and Corruption Commission, to oversee effective and non- corrupted operations (ICAC) then there should no BE (beneficial enterprise).
 2. CEO and his team can legally mislead without punishment so why complicate and obfuscate with BE.
 3. Company Law is not sufficient to management partnerships with Government.
 4. Higher taxation costs with establishing BE.
 5. The LG CEO and LG Directors, along with council members would be ineffectual in oversight to BE.
 6. Local council NCP (National competition policy) is poorly administrated, lacking independent oversight, so why expend extra resources to make thing worse. (NCP does not apply to non-business and non-profit activities.)
 7. Market distortions with subsidies and associated problems to the gouging industries. (Plenty of example's from the USA and BE some 15 years back, and look at how many issues In WA with BE and the State Government Partnership's.
-



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Confidential

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **York (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Respondent skipped this question

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Respondent skipped this question

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

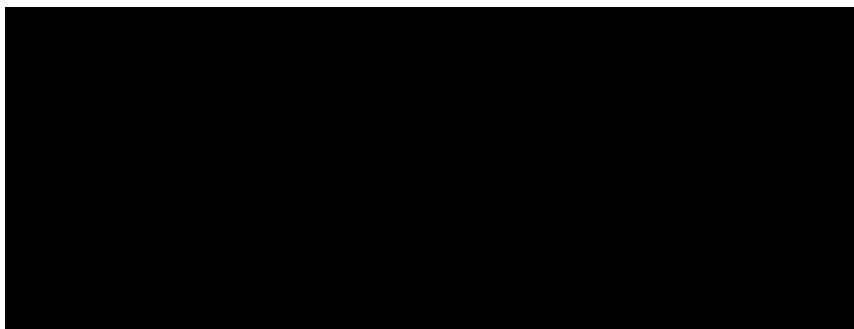
Respondent skipped this question

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Garry Keeffe

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Northampton (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

- Leisure centres,**
- Airports,**
- Waste management,**
- Parking,**
- Age or child care facilities,**
- Caravan parks**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Supportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Supportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Unsupportive**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au. **Respondent skipped this question**



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Kevin Xanthis

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Stirling (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions ,

Other (please specify):

As long as it is of a competitive nature and no "golden hand shakes"

Beneficial enterprises

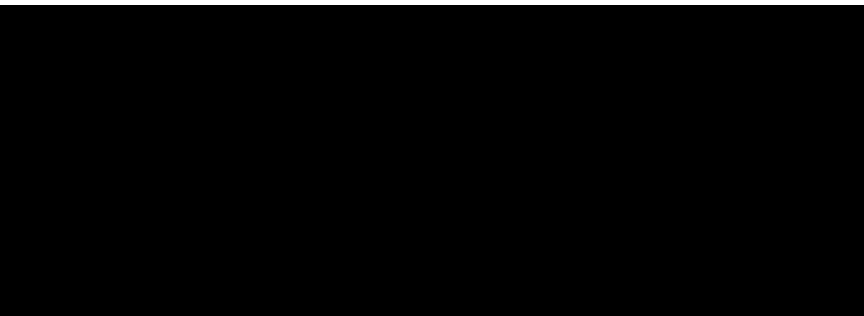
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Amadeus Rainbow

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **19 - 35**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Victoria Park (Town)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."	Very unsupportive
"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."	Very supportive
"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."	Very unsupportive
"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions ,

Leisure centres,

Human resources ,

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance ,

Retail (shops and service stations) ,

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very unsupportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very supportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

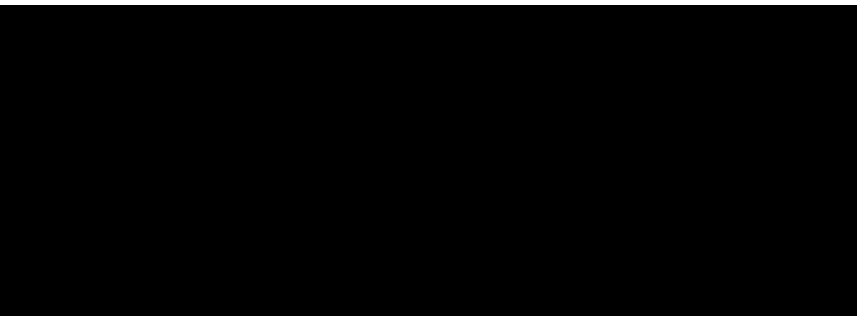
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Supportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

William Smith

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Northampton (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

- Airports,**
- Waste management,**
- Road ,**
- maintenance**
- Age or child care facilities,**
- Land development**

Beneficial enterprises

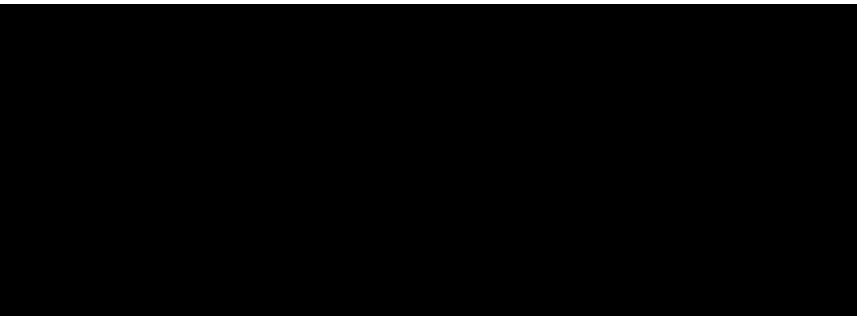
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Parveen Bauer

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Joondalup (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

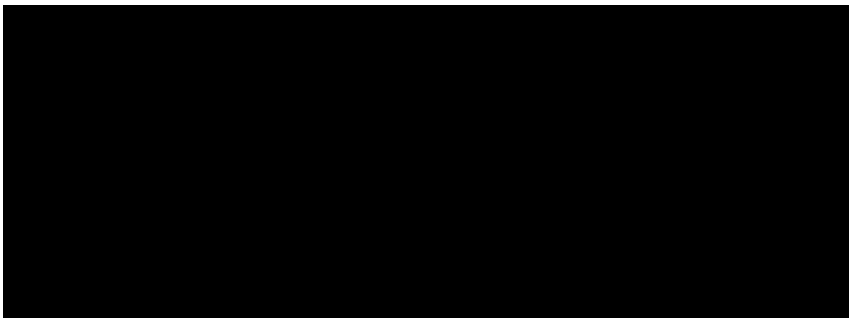
"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Local governments should NOT form a beneficial enterprise as they are primarily funded by the ratepayers - what say if any towards these beneficial enterprises do we get???

Beneficial enterprises, by local governments who have ratepayers funding/state/ etc etc, would only jeopardise the local small businesses as they have nil backing of funds form ratepayers.

Not a level playing field. Im a supporter of competition but not when its heavily subsidised and to the detriment of local small business, particulary family owned who already then have to pay rates to local government.....



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Rick Sommerford

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Joondalup (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

- Leisure centres,**
- Information technology,**
- Waste management,**
- Retail (shops and service stations) ,**
- Age or child care facilities,**
- Caravan parks**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Beneficial enterprises must be identified as filling a community need that is either not supplied by private enterprise or where it is public knowledge that private enterprise cannot fully support the community needs. There must be very good reasons for proposing a beneficial enterprise accepted by the community through a full engagement process.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Gerry

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **East Pilbara (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Janet henderson

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Wanneroo (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

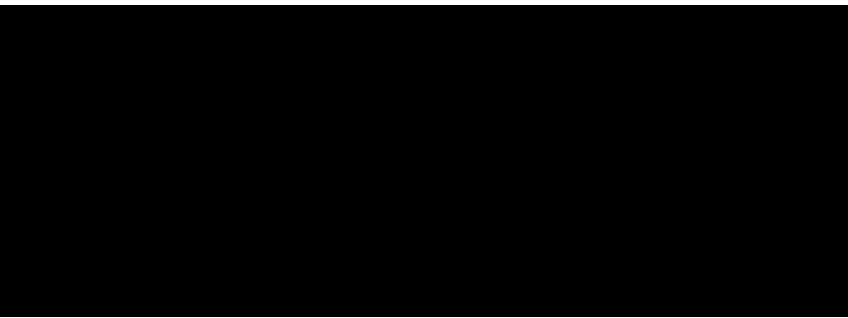
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

The current system has been serving the community well for nearly 200 years. There is little evidence this change to the act will have significant benefits to the community and the potential negative consequences far outweigh them. There are other ways to improve local government but this is not the right solution for the future of WA.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Fiona

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Esperance (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Respondent skipped this question

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Respondent skipped this question

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

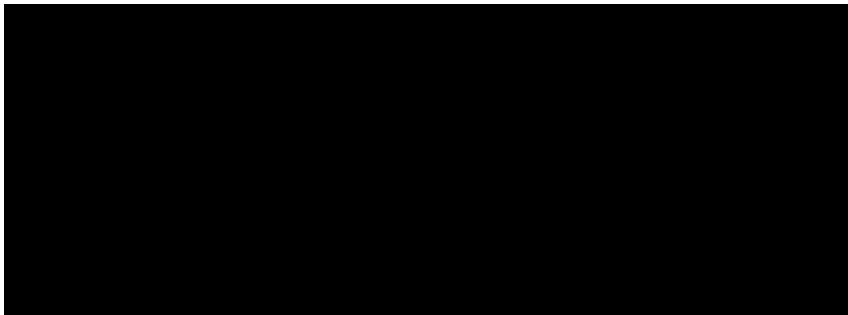
Respondent skipped this question

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Tamara Clarkson

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **19 - 35**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Prefer not to say**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."	Supportive
"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."	Very supportive
"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."	Unsupportive
"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

**Road ,
maintenance**

Age or child care facilities,

Land development

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

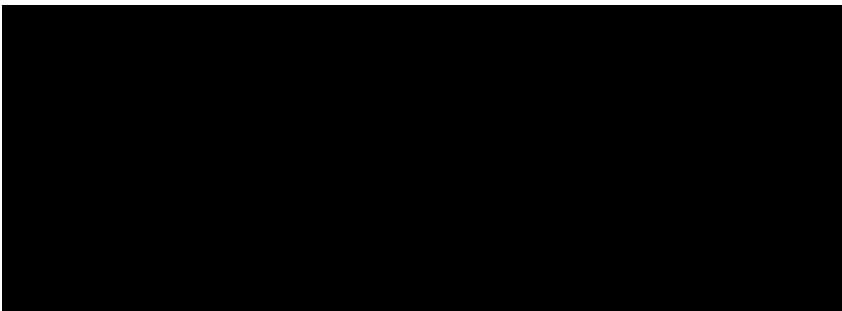
Supportive

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Michael Dowey

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Joondalup (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
<hr/>	
Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?	
"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."	Unsupportive
"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."	Unsupportive
"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."	Unsupportive
"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
<hr/>	
Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)	Other (please specify): None
<hr/>	

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

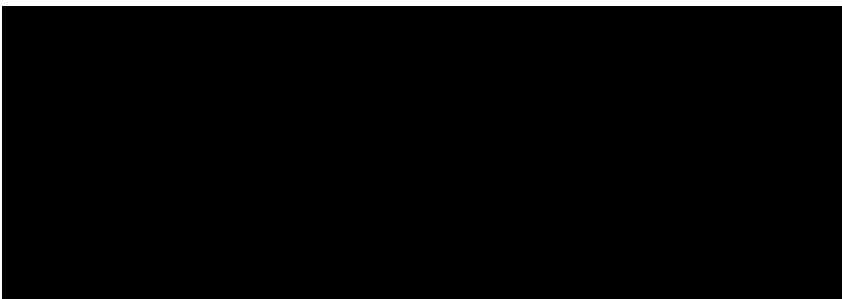
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

They should not be able to form them.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Pete hodkin

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Joondalup (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

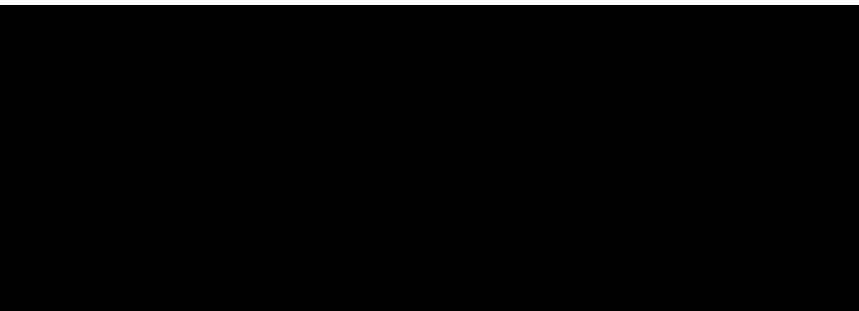
Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Keep councils well away from any such enterprise.

They have no expertise in running businesses

This proposal is open to abuse and corruption

Rates are high enough without incompetent, poorly trained amateurs trying to run business



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Bruce Knox

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Joondalup (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

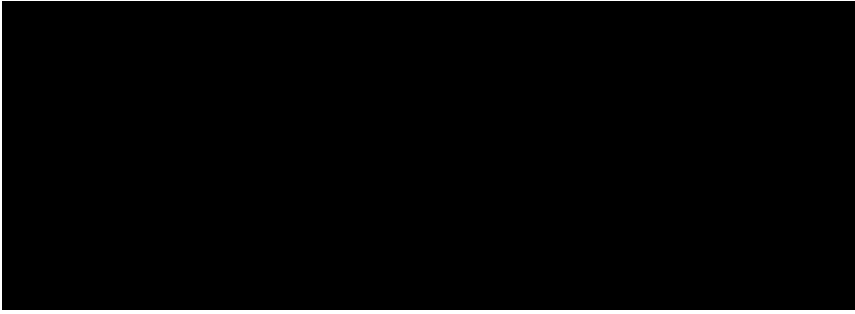
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Don't believe it is the role of Local Government to run businesses. They have enough issues running their core operations.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Felix Rosario

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **19 - 35**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Melville (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

<p>Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?</p>	
<p>"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Neutral</p>
<p>"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very unsupportive</p>
<p>"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."</p>	<p>Unsupportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very unsupportive</p>
<p>"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."</p>	<p>Neutral</p>
<p>"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."</p>	<p>Very supportive</p>
<p>"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very supportive</p>
<p>"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very supportive</p>

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Neutral

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

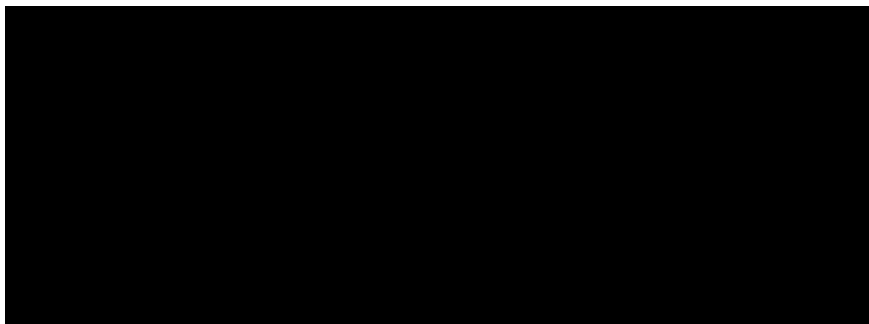
Supportive

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Joanna Bryant

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **York (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

**Leisure centres,
Waste management,
Parking,
Age or child care facilities,
Caravan parks**

Beneficial enterprises

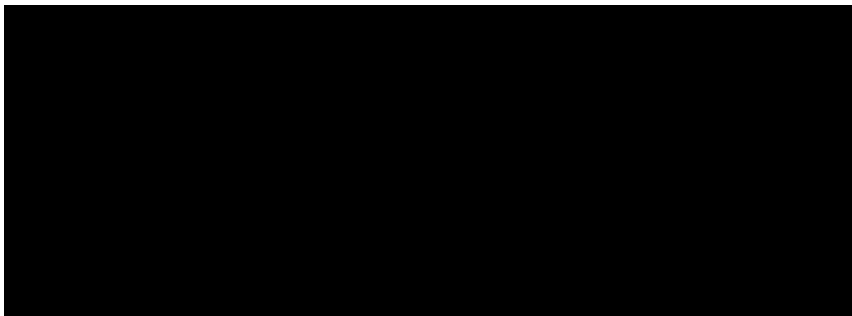
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Nicole Woodbridge

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Not listed**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Very supportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

,

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks,

Other (please specify):

Environmental and sustainability services

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

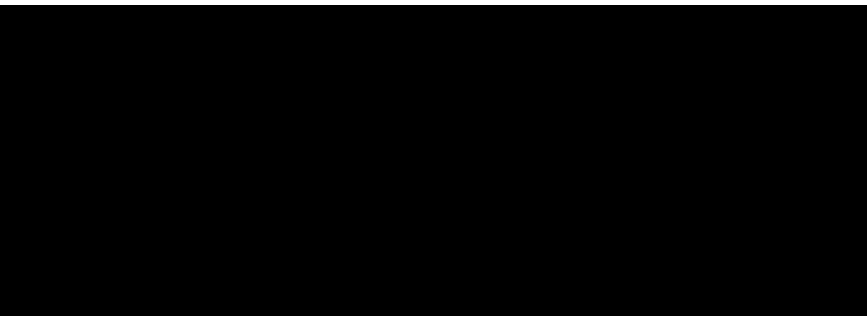
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Genevieve Hunter

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Joondalup (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Land development

Beneficial enterprises

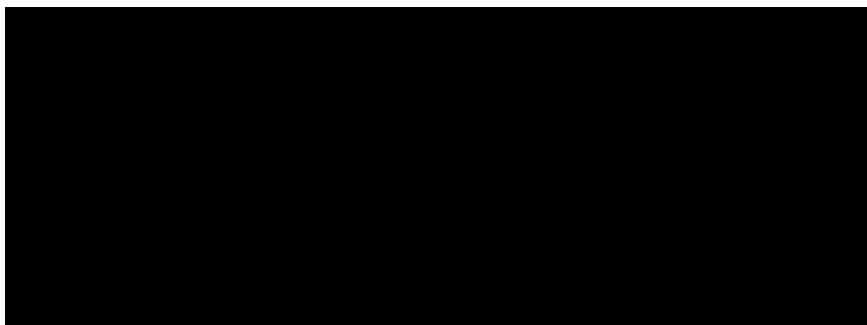
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Tim

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Joondalup (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very unsupportive

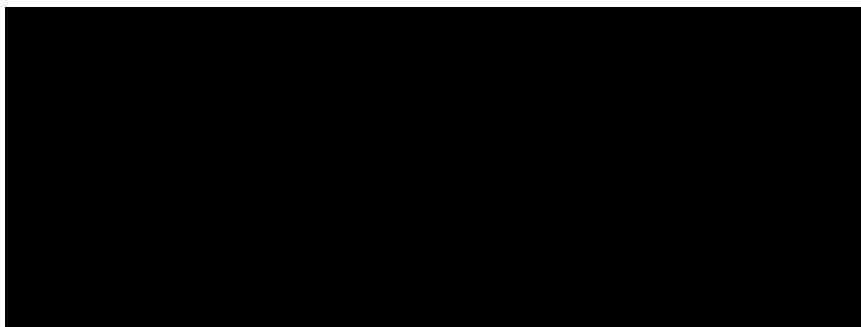
Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

This is a terrible idea for metropolitan councils. In regional areas, I can see why people might think it makes sense, but that is only because the State Govnt is probably needed to intervene because of market failure (likely not enough people to sustain a commercial market).

The purpose of government is to provide services that would otherwise be exploitative, or which are simply not profitable. Local Government is already too unaccountable to be trusted with more responsibility and the potential conflicts of interest these Beneficial Enterprises will bring are Legion. They will be Beneficial Enterprises all right – but beneficial for whom?! Not ratepayers, that is for sure.

Ratepayers should not be seen as an unlimited teat of public funds for unaccountable local government employees to spend on their whims. I am sure there are some great people in local government, but there are also a lot of people who wouldn't last a few days in the real world and we need to be culling the over-reach of local government with their cosy relationships to sporting clubs, small businesses and property developers who do very well from the tenders and grants handed over in return for voting a certain way or not asking too many questions.

The ONLY way this sort of venture should be run is by State Government with a Treasury Allocation, to provide specific services because they are considered essential (by whom?!) and because the market has failed to provide them. I think clear decision rules are needed around what services and when they would be required, and they need regular review to ensure they are not bloated government, or preventing a proper marketplace emerging. A State airline would be one possible purpose but care must be taken to make sure that public funds are not used to Nationalise private enterprise. No-frills, keep-the-bastards-honest (the market) type of services. Markets fail when there is no competition, and when there is so much competition that it becomes exploitative. Government holds huge amounts of data and authority that it could choose to sell off, but must not. **DON'T LET LOCAL GOVERNMENT NEAR THIS, PLEASE!!!**



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Cherie Delmage

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Mingenew (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

<p>Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Neutral</p>
<hr/> <p>Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?</p>	
<p>"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Unsupportive</p>
<p>"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."</p>	<p>Unsupportive</p>
<p>"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very supportive</p>
<p>"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<hr/> <p>Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)</p>	
	<p>There should be no restrictions</p>

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

The definition of 'low risk' needs to be clearly defined



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Nicky Dangar

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Joondalup (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Neutral

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

,

Other (please specify):

in the event that local government is permitted to undertake any beneficial enterprise then each individual involved should be individually and severally responsible for debt and missing monies NOT THE RATEPAYER who requires only that basic services are provided please

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

recent disclosures during public investigations reveal that there are not many ethical responsible companies here and even less individuals who dare whistleblow about irregularities why set up local government to be equipped to have more power. they have sufficient receipts to conduct their main business that of providing essential services to the community
Even blind Freddy can see what the local government will do once empowered in this way - they already go for trips overseas to learn about Confucius and other totally unrelated subject matter eg water springs just to get a bit of business from our neighbours but why would chinese need to know about how badly we manage our care for the elderly in nursing homes. the Chinese have a great ethic of caring for their own - we can teach them nothing in my opinion.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Rachael

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **19 - 35**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Wanneroo (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

<p>Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very supportive</p>
<p>Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?</p>	
<p>"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very supportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very supportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very unsupportive</p>
<p>"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."</p>	<p>Very unsupportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very unsupportive</p>
<p>"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."</p>	<p>Very supportive</p>
<p>"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."</p>	<p>Neutral</p>
<p>"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very unsupportive</p>
<p>Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)</p>	<p>There should be no restrictions</p>

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Jane Mulcock

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Esperance (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Neutral

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

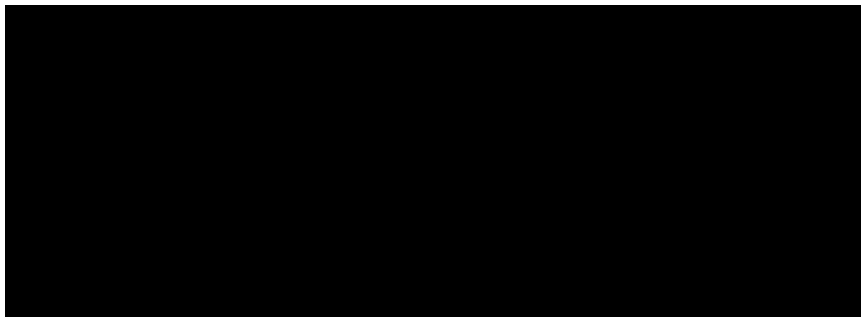
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

I believe that local government should continue to provide services to ALL community members on the current basis. Beneficial enterprises - like all privatisation - will benefit some more than others. Community members on low incomes could end up struggling to access basic services that are currently available to all - eg access to public libraries.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Peter Money

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Greater Geraldton (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Neutral

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

- Leisure centres,**
- Information technology,**
- Airports,**
- Waste management,**
- Retail (shops and service stations) ,**
- Caravan parks**

Beneficial enterprises

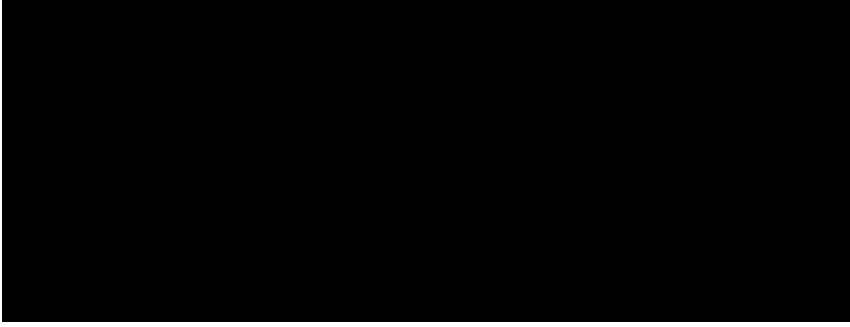
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Amanda O'Halloran

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Wandering (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

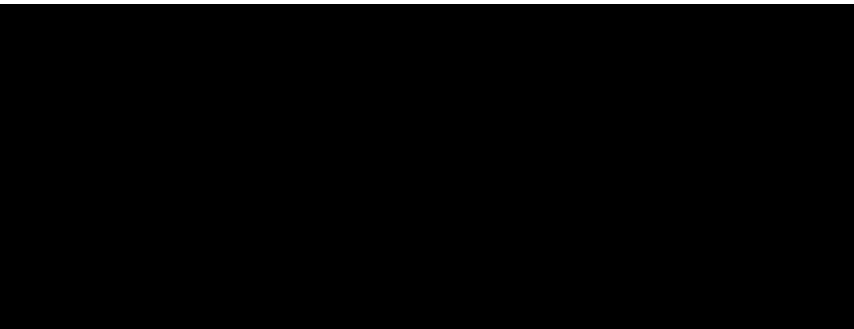
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

I believe there are a number of opportunities particularly in the country where market gaps are evident. I do believe however that the commercial undertaking will need to adhere to the same market requirements - awards, rates, insurance, lending etc to ensure that there isn't an unfair advantage over private investors!



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Guy Izzett

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **76+**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Canning (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Waste management,

Road maintenance

Land development

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

David Trevaskis

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **19 - 35**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Moora (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Unsupportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

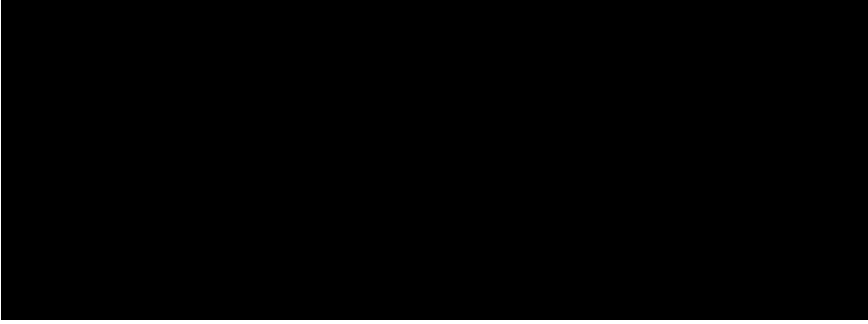
Unsupportive

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Brendan Kelly

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Bunbury (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Neutral

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

- Local governments should not be permitted to form a company**
- ,**
- Leisure centres,**
- Waste management,**
- Caravan parks**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

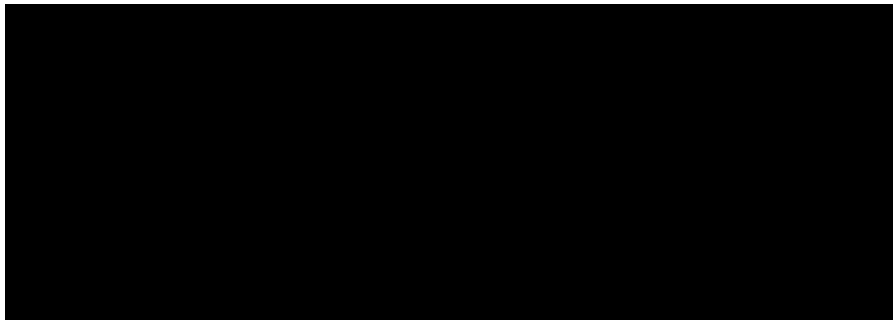
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

A beneficial enterprise, underwritten by tpratepayers, has the potential to undermine private enterprise. The potential for corruption is escalated, particularly when Executive staff are asked to deal with the private sector. The prospect of ratepayers being viewed as a cash cow to support beneficial enterprises presents a clear threat to the priority of basic services. One thing is for sure, there will be failures. The weighing up of damage vs benefit must be addressed.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Simon

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Mundaring (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Respondent skipped this question

Beneficial enterprises

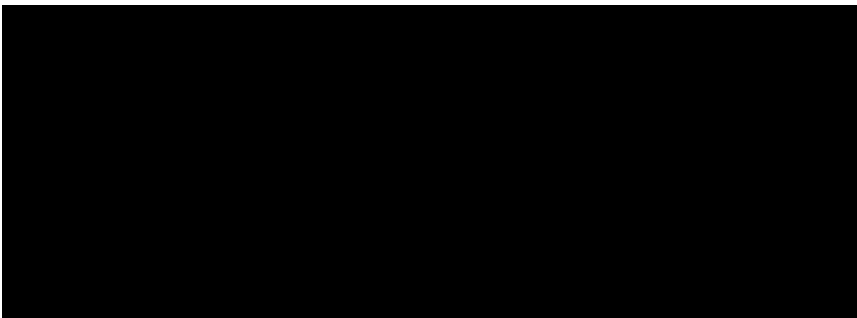
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Ian

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Swan (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Other (please specify):
None

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

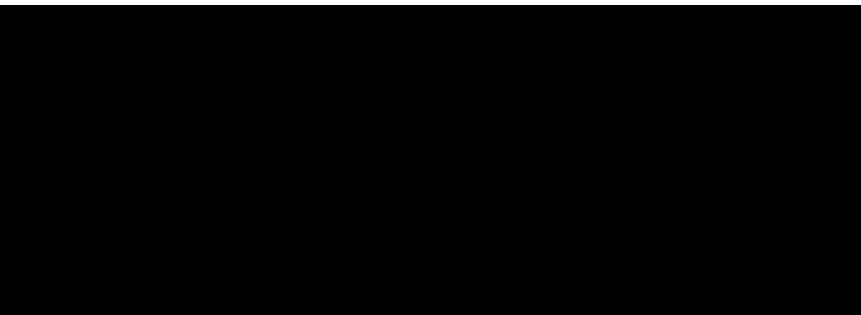
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Local councils (Government?) do not have the ability to run a commercial business without invoking their monopoly position. In so doing will destroy countless lives.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

John Bell

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Mundaring (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Airports

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

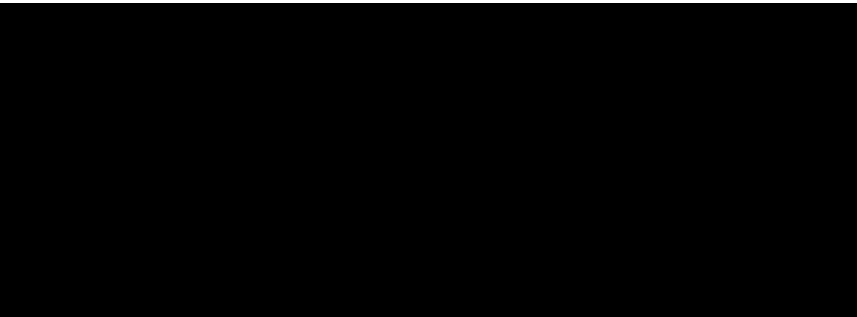
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

I do not support the formation of council Beneficial Enterprises under any circumstances. I believe that allowing them to do so will be detrimental to the ratepayers, irrespective of the spin that is given in the business case.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Deborah Harris

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Mundaring (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Very unsupportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Very unsupportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Very supportive**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Local Government needs to get back to basics and do the job they're supposed to do more efficiently and cost-effectively before consideration is even given consideration for them to expand their activities. At the moment, they're not performing very well and things need to change before ratepayers are rated off their land by greedy, inefficient, misguided councils.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Cr Julie Matheson

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Subiaco (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

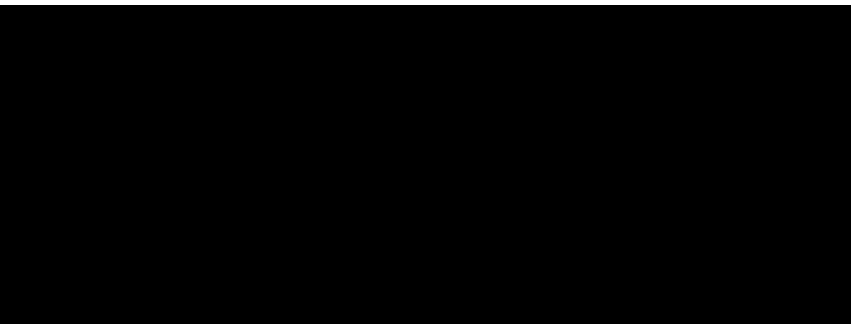
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

I don't support any form of council owned beneficial enterprise. Councils do not have the expertise to run a business nor the will to make a profit and reduce rates. Ratepayers will foot the bill for incompetence and financial disasters.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Phil Haslehurst

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Broome (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

- Leisure centres,**
- Airports,**
- Waste management,**
- Road maintenance** ,
- Retail (shops and service stations)** ,
- Age or child care facilities,**
- Caravan parks**

Beneficial enterprises

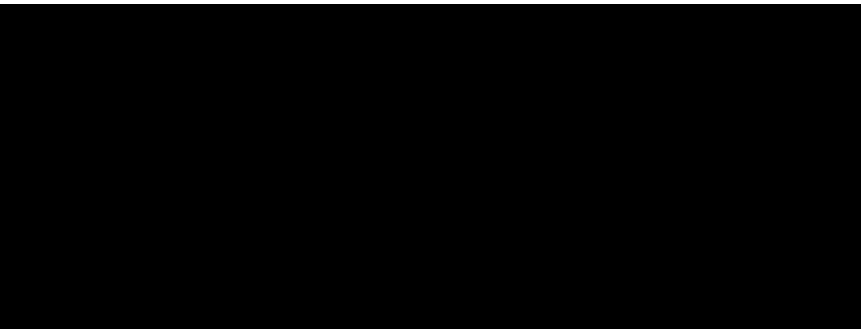
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Gavin Waugh

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Melville (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

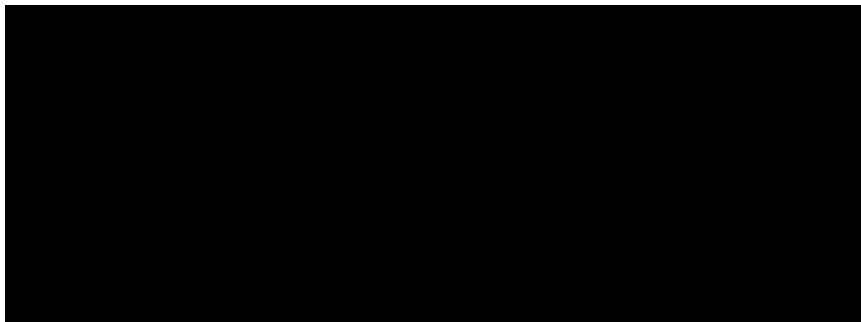
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Professor Hilmer noted these government enterprises as forming an open conflict of interest. Local governments should be encouraged to utilise and or invest in private industry enterprises.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Shire of Kellerberrin

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Shire of Kellerberrin

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Kellerberrin (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Respondent skipped this question**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."	Supportive
"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."	Unsupportive
"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."	Unsupportive
"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company,
Leisure centres,
Human resources,
Information technology,
Airports,
Waste management,
Parking,
Retail (shops and service stations),
Age or child care facilities,
Land development,
Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

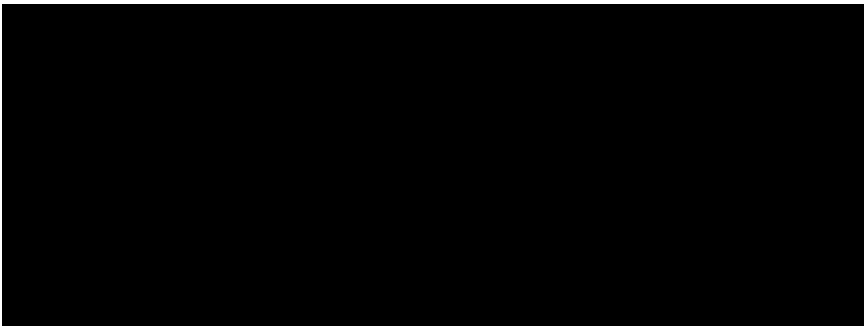
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

som

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Roy McClymont

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Meekatharra (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Unsupportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **There should be no restrictions**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Lotna Buchan

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Rockingham (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

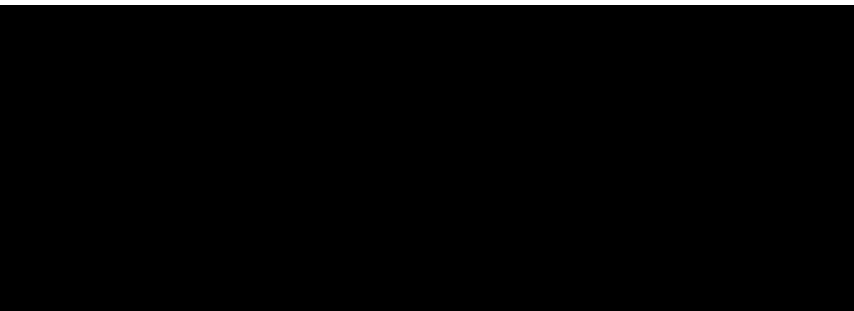
Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

I do not supported open ended investment and support of private enterprises.

Providing grants and buying services from independent enterprise is the only way to protect ratepayer. My confidence in the abilities of CEO and Mayor is very low to be able to properly manage this kind of proposed business relationship and rate payers should not be exposed to this financial risk.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Toni Watt

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Rockingham (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

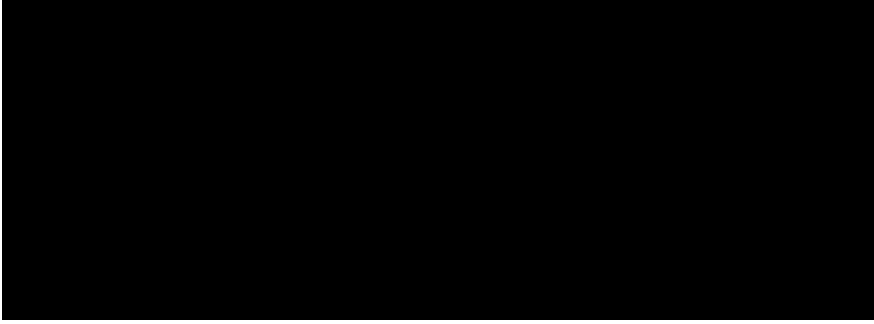
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Jarron

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Fremantle (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Leisure centres,
Airports,
Waste management,
Parking,
Road maintenance,
Land development

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---

Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Tim

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Joondalup (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

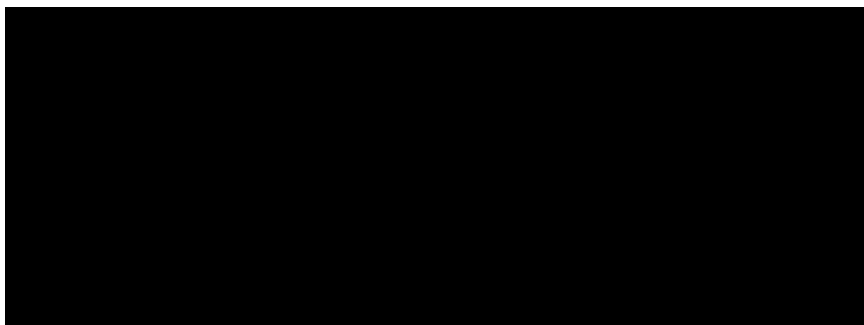
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

J P

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Rockingham (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company
 ,
Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

John Bell

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Mundaring (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

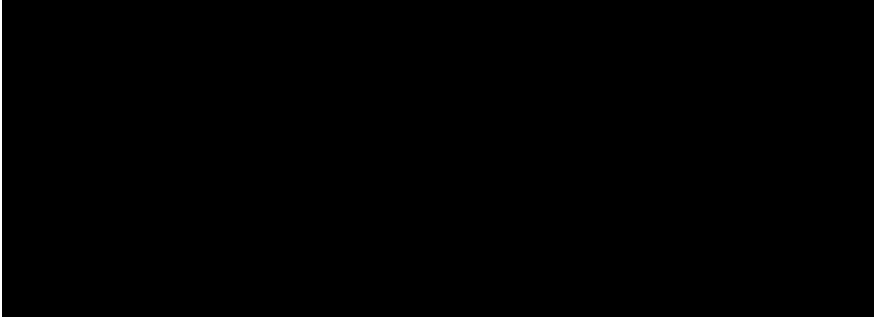
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Local Government should not be permitted to form beneficial enterprises. They are there to legislate not participate and it will open up a Pandora's box of corruption and self interest funded by ratepayers. Vehemently opposed



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Vanessa

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **19 - 35**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Cockburn (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

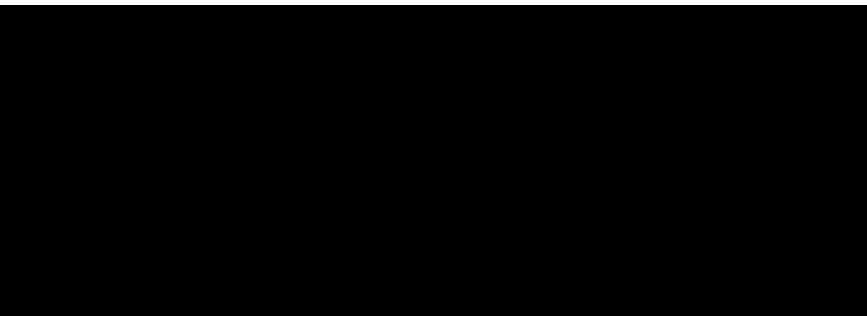
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Kay O'Neill

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Broomehill-Tambellup (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Waste management,

Age or child care facilities,

Caravan parks,

Other (please specify):

Where identified service gaps exist in communities

Beneficial enterprises

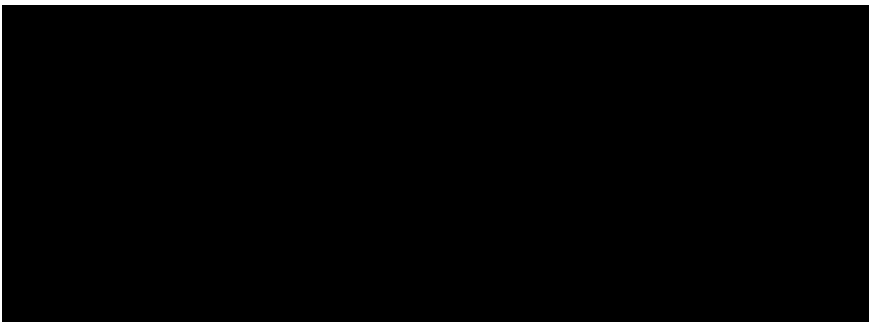
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

City of Karratha

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Henry Eaton

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Karratha (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Respondent skipped this question**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements? **Respondent skipped this question**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **Respondent skipped this question**

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements? **Respondent skipped this question**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements? **Respondent skipped this question**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au. **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

William Muir

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Swan (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Very unsupportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **Local governments should not be permitted to form a company**

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very unsupportive**

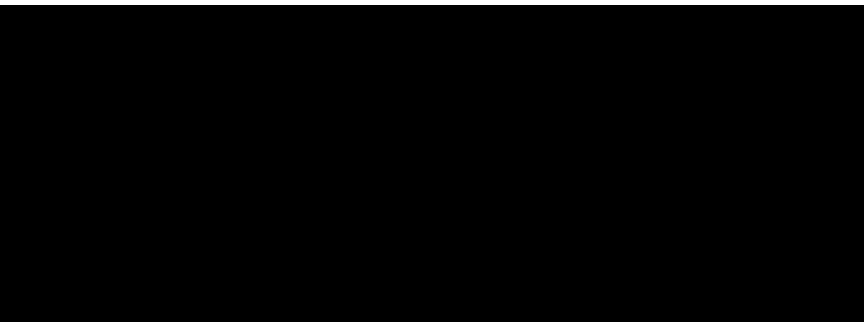
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements? **Respondent skipped this question**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Local government should not be permitted to run businesses, there is enough corruption in local government already without allowing them more opportunity



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

bella scharfenstein

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Belmont (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

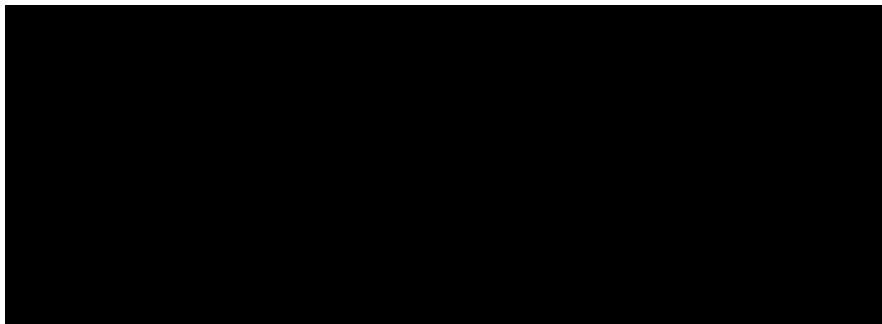
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

If LGAs are allowed to form beneficial enterprises all ratepayers should be considered shareholders and participate in the business as shareholders in any business enterprise. Ratepayers should receive dividends, fully franked. Full disclosure of all financials should be made available to ratepayers/shareholders.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Richard Foster

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Belmont (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

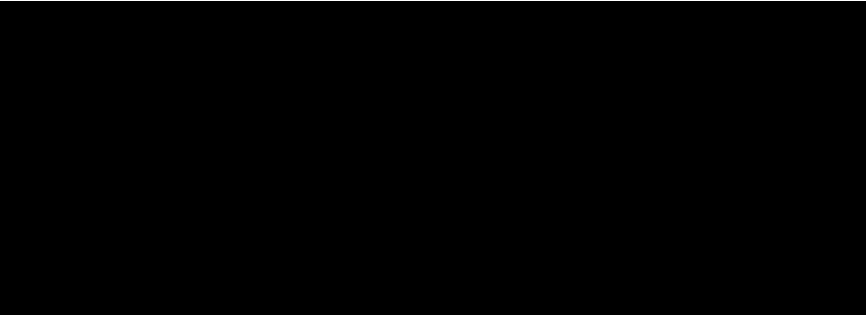
"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Would ratepayers be responsible for beneficial enterprises debt? Would ratepayers be 'shareholders' in the beneficial enterprises? Who would these beneficial enterprises be accountable to?

At present bad decisions made by LG's do not have any accountability attached.

Litigation has become a "necessary" tool to combat disagreement with LG decisions and as a result community consultation within LG decisions becomes a tick and flick exercise where LG decisions are 'best practice'



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Tony Nottle

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Busselton (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

<p>Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very supportive</p>
<p>Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?</p>	
<p>"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Unsupportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Unsupportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very unsupportive</p>
<p>"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."</p>	<p>Very unsupportive</p>
<p>"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Unsupportive</p>

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions ,

Leisure centres,

Human resources ,

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance ,

Retail (shops and service stations) ,

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Unsupportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Supportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

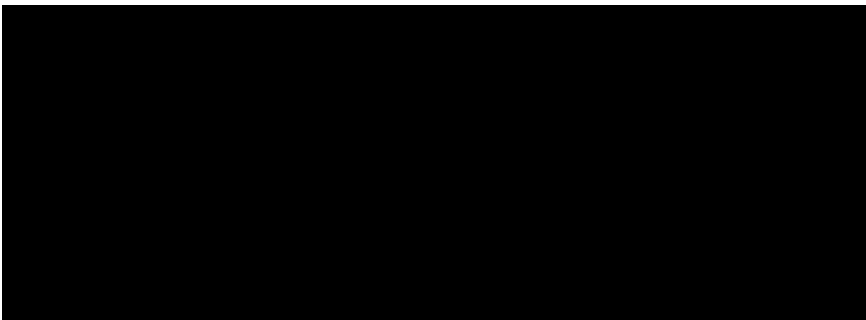
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Unsupportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

A.Barclay

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Canning (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very unsupportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very unsupportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

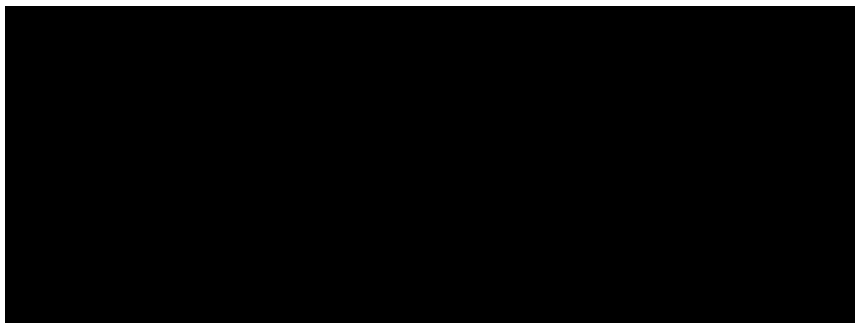
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Very supportive**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Local Government should run services within their own areas where financially viable. These services should be determined by ratepayers. LOCAL government assets should never be given to or controlled by anyone other than the local government. This survey is skewed as most of the questions require answers which only apply if beneficial enterprises are supported and does not allow respondents to clearly state their total objection to the concept.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Shire of Plantagenet

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Robert Stewart

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Plantagenet (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."	Neutral
"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."	Unsupportive
"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."	Supportive
"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Retail (shops and service stations)

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Unsupportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

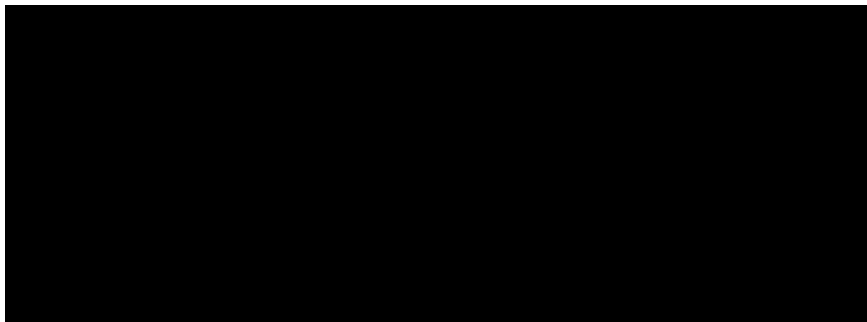
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Neutral

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

The concept of a beneficial enterprise would enable a local government to be more agile in responding to a community's needs, including where there has previously been or exists, market failure.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Shire of Chapman Valley

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Shire of Chapman Valley

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Chapman Valley (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."	Neutral
"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."	Neutral
"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."	Unsupportive
"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions ,

Statutory approvals for example building and planning ,

Leisure centres,

Human resources ,

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance ,

Retail (shops and service stations) ,

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks,

Other (please specify):

No - permitted to form company

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive

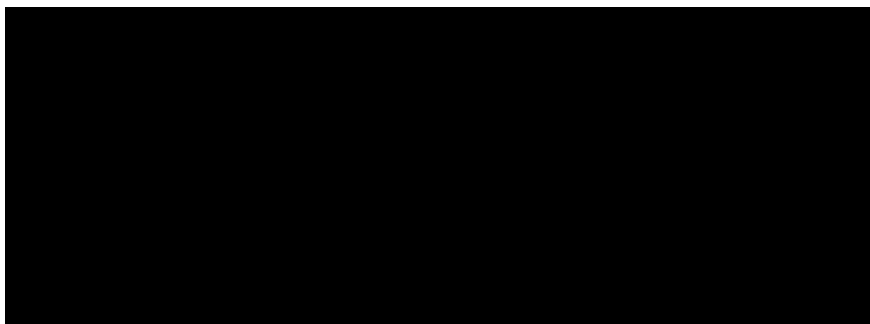
Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Shire of Meekatharra

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Roy McClymont

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Meekatharra (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Unsupportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **There should be no restrictions**

Beneficial enterprises

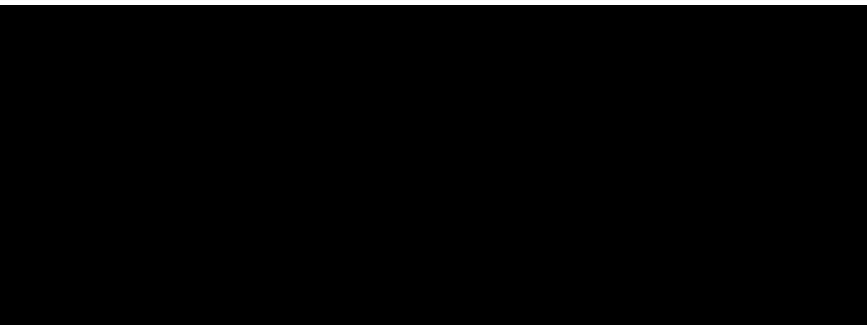
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

aaron

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Serpentine-Jarrahdale (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

<p>Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<hr/> <p>Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?</p>	
<p>"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Unsupportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very unsupportive</p>
<p>"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."</p>	<p>Unsupportive</p>
<p>"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Unsupportive</p>
<hr/>	
<p>Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)</p>	<p>There should be no restrictions</p>

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Nil



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Lindy Nicholls

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Not listed**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Neutral**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Age or child care facilities

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Very supportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Unsupportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Very unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Henry Stawarz

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Cambridge (Town)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Unsupportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Supportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Leisure centres,
Waste management,
Parking,
Road maintenance,
Age or child care facilities,
Caravan parks

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

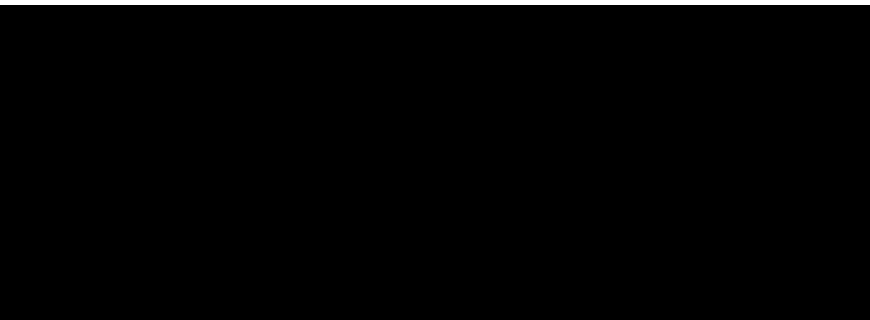
Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Key requirements for support are;

- whole local government community benefit,
 - transparency to the community,
 - accountability to the community and government.
 - only where the private sector is not willing or able to provide the services.
-



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Patricia Richardson

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Canning (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

I don't believe there is need for Local Government to form Beneficial Enterprises. They have not been proven to be beneficial to the community and many places where they have been put in place they have not proven satisfactory and have been withdrawn or are still trying to be refined, improved or sorted out. I feel it is unethical for local government to open businesses where there are already businesses to cover the need and or they can be done under existing local government laws and workers. There are additional costs of setting up with Boards, Management and premises. They will not be covered under local government transparency laws and although covered by other business audit laws these are not always scrutinised to the same extent. As with any business there are no guarantees of success, and then depending on the set up the council could be responsible for losses. There is less security of employment for employees and no requirement for the conditions of employment or wages that would be due to council employees to be guaranteed. This includes everyday wages, super and leave entitlements. I see Beneficial Enterprises as just another way, an agenda, of privatising work that should be under public works that should be kept within public government hands.

Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Councillor Tilbury

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Chittering (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
<hr/>	
Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?	
"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."	Supportive
"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."	Neutral
"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."	Supportive
"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Retail (shops and service stations)

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

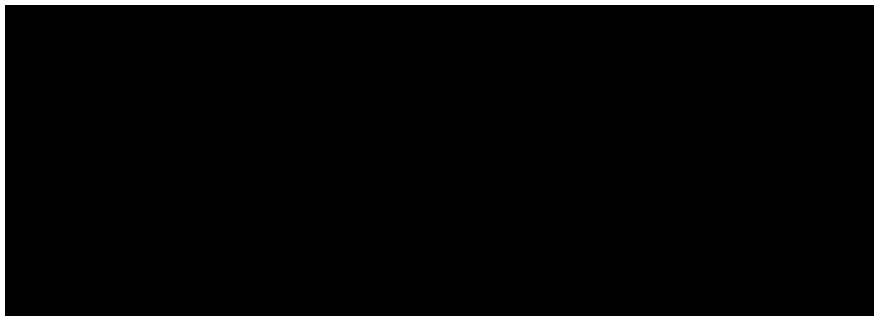
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Councillor Ross

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Chittering (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

- Leisure centres,**
- Airports,**
- Waste management,**
- Parking,**
- Road maintenance** ,
- Age or child care facilities,**
- Land development,**
- Caravan parks**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Supportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Supportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Supportive**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au. **Respondent skipped this question**



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Councillor King

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Chittering (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Very supportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Very supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company ,

Statutory approvals for example building and planning ,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance ,

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very unsupportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very unsupportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Very supportive**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Councillor Osborn

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Chittering (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
<hr/>	
Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?	
"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."	Supportive
"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."	Neutral
"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."	Supportive
"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Retail (shops and service stations)

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Shire of Merredin

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Shire of Merredin

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Merredin (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."	Neutral
"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."	Very unsupportive
"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."	Neutral
"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions ,

Statutory approvals for example building and planning ,

Leisure centres,

Human resources ,

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance ,

Retail (shops and service stations) ,

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Central Country Zone

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Central Country Zone

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Peak body**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Not listed**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."	Very unsupportive
"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."	Supportive
"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."	Very unsupportive
"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **There should be no restrictions** ,

Other (please specify):
The Central Country Zone was of the view that there should be no restriction on permitted functions.

Beneficial enterprises

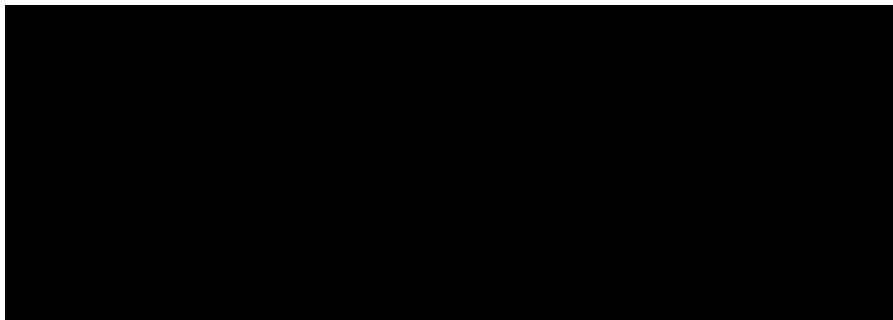
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Karen Chappel

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Morawa (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

- Local governments should not be permitted to form a company**
- ,**
- Leisure centres,**
- Airports,**
- Waste management,**
- Parking,**
- Land development,**
- Caravan parks**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Supportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Supportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

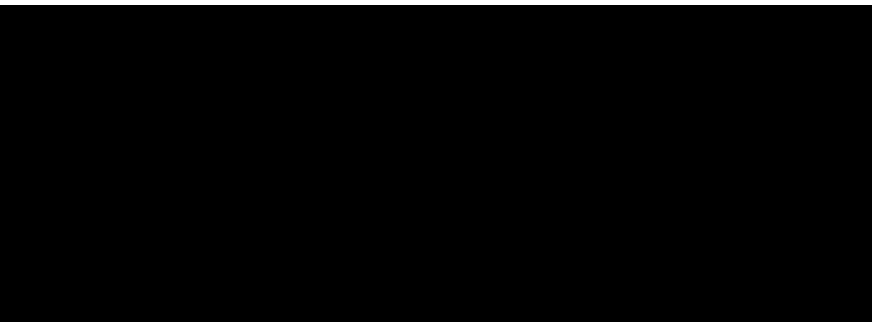
"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Supportive**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au. **Respondent skipped this question**



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Shire of Bruce Rock

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Shire of Bruce Rock

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Bruce Rock (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."	Neutral
"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."	Unsupportive
"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."	Unsupportive
"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company
,
Leisure centres,
Human resources ,
Information technology,
Airports,
Waste management,
Parking,
Retail (shops and service stations) ,
Age or child care facilities,
Land development,
Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

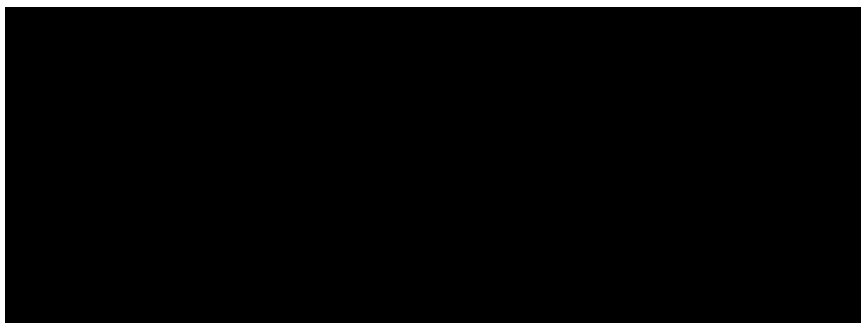
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

City of Armadale

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Neil Price

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **Respondent skipped this question**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Armadale (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Very supportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions ,
Statutory approvals for example building and planning ,
Leisure centres,
Airports,
Waste management,
Parking,
Retail (shops and service stations) ,
Land development,
Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

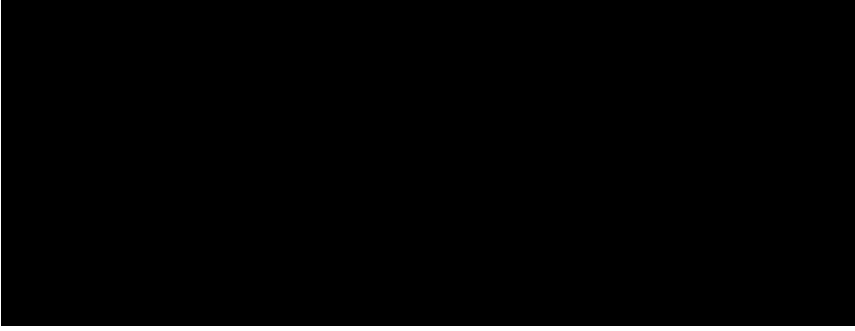
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Kate

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Karratha (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Sally Kenton

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Joondalup (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

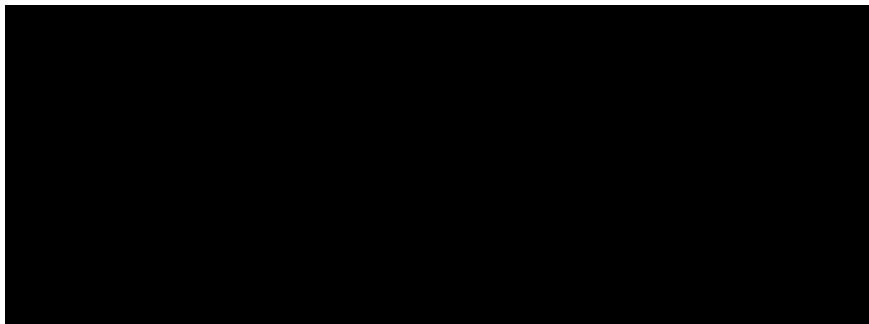
Respondent skipped this question

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

As I am opposed to any a local government engaging in any private enterprise none of the statements can be supported by me other than those which oppose such action.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Dave Blackburn

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Joondalup (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

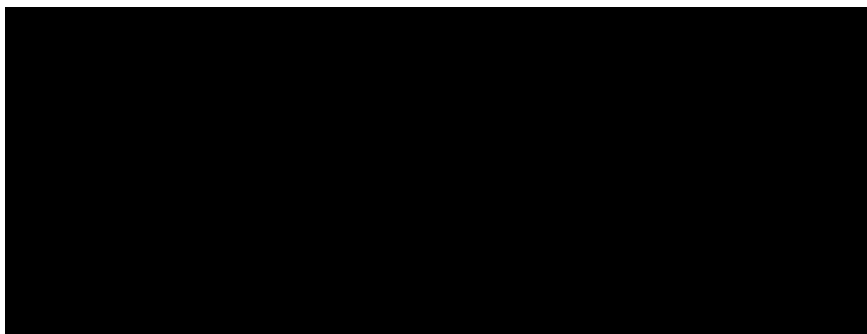
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Local Government should stick to the core basics such as keeping rates to a minimum, maintain roads and collecting rubbish. Private enterprise should be given the opportunity to fulfil other needs. Local government enterprises would be very inefficient and a money sink for ratepayers.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Maurice Battilana

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Chapman Valley (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Neutral

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Neutral

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions ,

Statutory approvals for example building and planning ,

Leisure centres,

Human resources ,

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance ,

Retail (shops and service stations) ,

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very supportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very supportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Unsupportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Graham Hansen

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **19 - 35**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Perth (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Neutral

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Respondent skipped this question

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

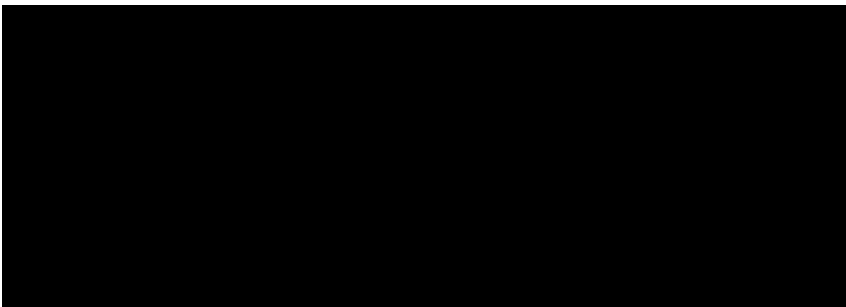
Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Leanne Chaproniere

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Cockburn (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

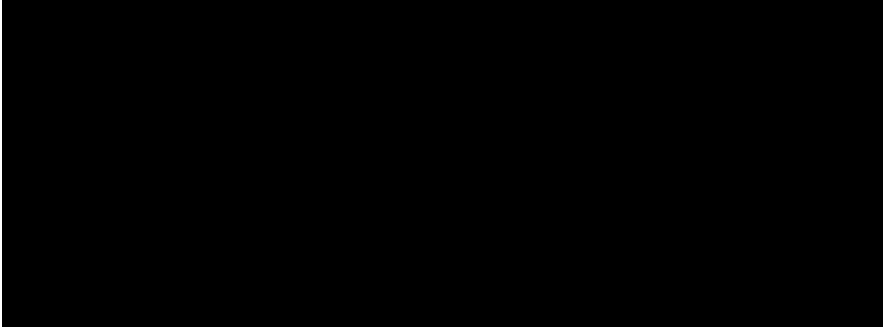
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Local Government is financially supported by rate payers who pay for specific items not to make a profit or a loss. Private enterprise are more attuned to making decisions for gain and expertise.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Cr Jai Wilson

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Bassendean (Town)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Neutral**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Very supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Very supportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **Other (please specify):**
None of the above. This survey is a push-polling farce.

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

This survey does not adequately cater for people who are opposed to the privatisation of public services, as most of the questions assume that this silly idea is going ahead.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Ken Bracknell

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Esperance (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Local governments belongs not some distant I don't care give me your money corporation. Keep local government local



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Alan Perkins

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Belmont (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Neutral

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Leisure centres,
Information technology,
Airports,
Waste management,
Parking,
Road maintenance,
Retail (shops and service stations),
Age or child care facilities,
Caravan parks,

Other (please specify):

Provided there is demonstrated community consultation and support as well as State Gov oversight.

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

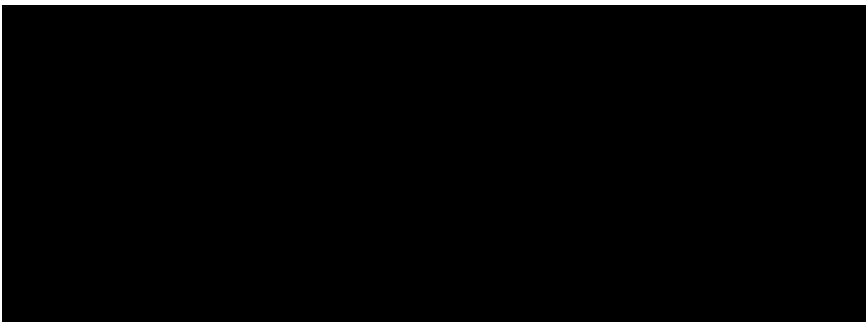
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Supportive but only if there is strong community consultation and support as well as State Govt oversight



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

City of Wanneroo

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

City of Wanneroo

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Wanneroo (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **There should be no restrictions**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Supportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Supportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

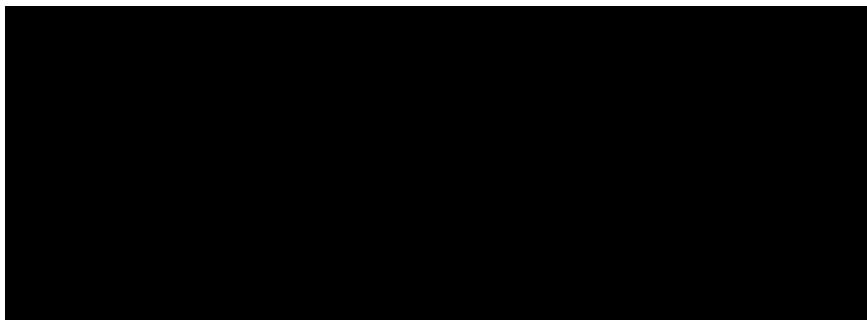
Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Unsupportive**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au. **Respondent skipped this question**



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Shire of Collie

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

David Blurton

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Collie (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Neutral**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Neutral**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Neutral**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Unsupportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

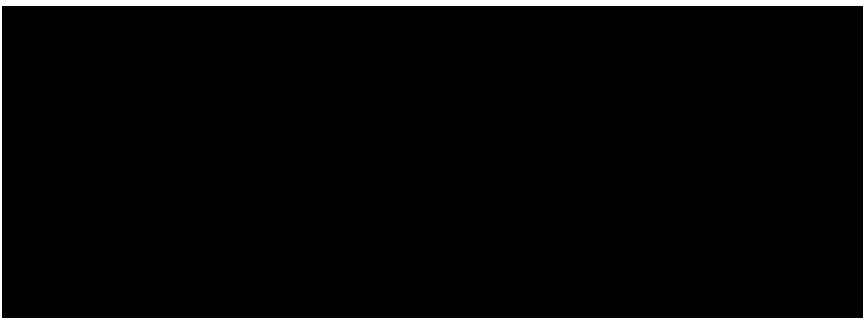
Supportive

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Belinda Roberts

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Swan (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Leisure centres,
Information technology,
Waste management,
Road maintenance ,
Age or child care facilities

Beneficial enterprises

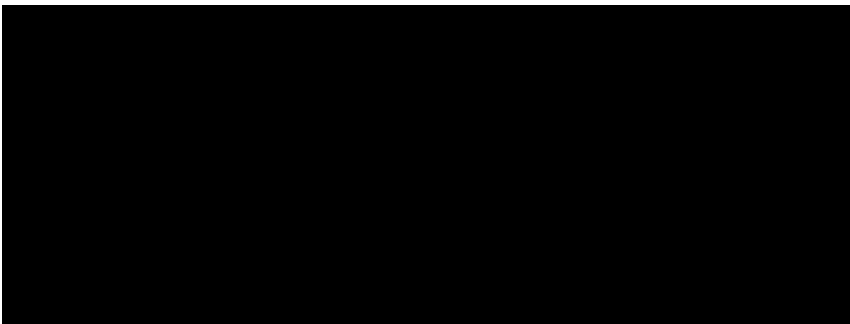
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Christine Cunningham

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Canning (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions

Waste management,

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Other (please specify):

Disabilities

Beneficial enterprises

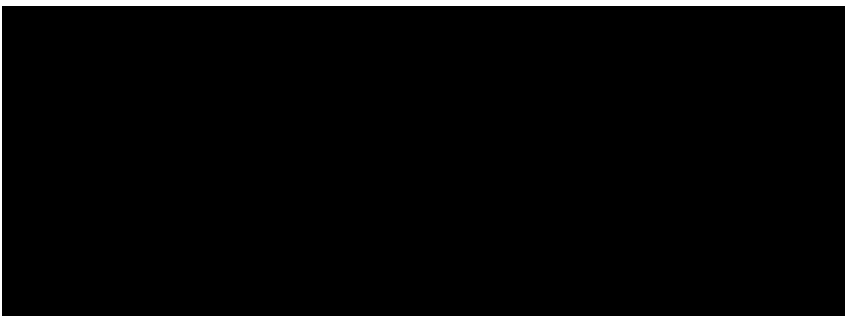
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Terresa Lynes

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Gosnells (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

<p>Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very supportive</p>
<hr/>	
<p>Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?</p>	
<p>"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Unsupportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Supportive</p>
<p>"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."</p>	<p>Unsupportive</p>
<p>"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very unsupportive</p>
<p>"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."</p>	<p>Very unsupportive</p>
<p>"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."</p>	<p>Very supportive</p>
<p>"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very supportive</p>
<p>"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."</p>	<p>Very unsupportive</p>

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Information technology,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Unsupportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

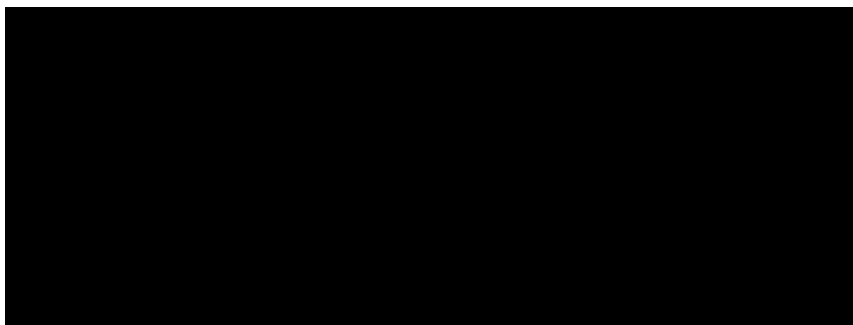
Unsupportive

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Shire of Mundaring

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Shire of Mundaring

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Mundaring (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Retail (shops and service stations) ,

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Potential risks that need to be considered:

- A poorly governed beneficial enterprise puts public money, service performance and council reputation at risk
 - Public accountability: ratepayers and service users may have less input over how services are provided; reduced transparency and accountability
 - Beneficial enterprise failure: council may have to provide unplanned financial support, or may have to wind them up and take responsibility for their financial commitments
 - Their complex governance requires clear roles and responsibilities and effective monitoring, adding a whole new layer of responsibility to local government's functions.
-



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Alfred Bollinger

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Subiaco (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Respondent skipped this question

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Respondent skipped this question

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

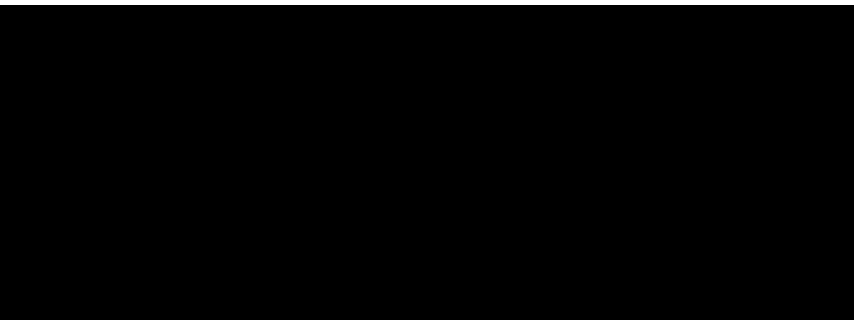
Respondent skipped this question

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Eigil Nielsen

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Melville (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Age or child care facilities

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Very supportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Very unsupportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

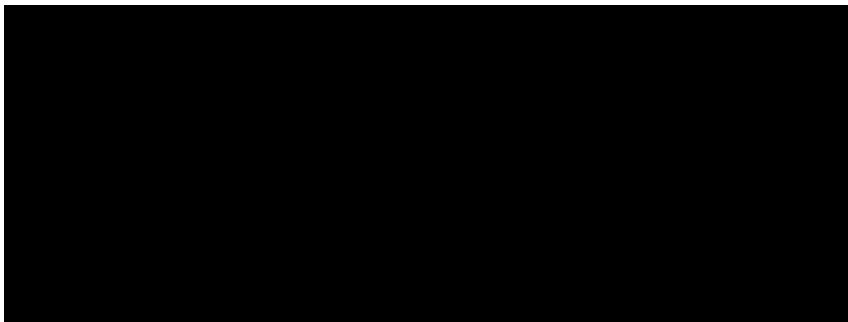
Very supportive

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Very confusing questionnaire; Commercial enterprises is being mixed up with community services already being provided/supported by local governments.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

xxxxx

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

xxxxx

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **19 - 35**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Ashburton (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Unsupportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **Road maintenance**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Tom Burbidge

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Mundaring (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| "There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." | Neutral |
| "Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." | Very unsupportive |
| "Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." | Very unsupportive |
| "Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." | Very unsupportive |
| "Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." | Very unsupportive |
| "Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." | Very unsupportive |
| "Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." | Very unsupportive |
| "Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." | Very supportive |
| "Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." | Very supportive |

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Retail (shops and service stations)

Age or child care facilities,

Caravan parks,

Other (please specify):

Pharmacy, Public parking, say 5 or 10 story building, at train stations, sea side, sporting stadiums.

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Neutral

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Supportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Nathan Russell

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Subiaco (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Neutral

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Neutral

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

- Statutory approvals for example building and planning**
- Leisure centres,**
- Waste management,**
- Parking,**
- Road maintenance**
- Age or child care facilities,**
- Land development,**
- Caravan parks**

Beneficial enterprises

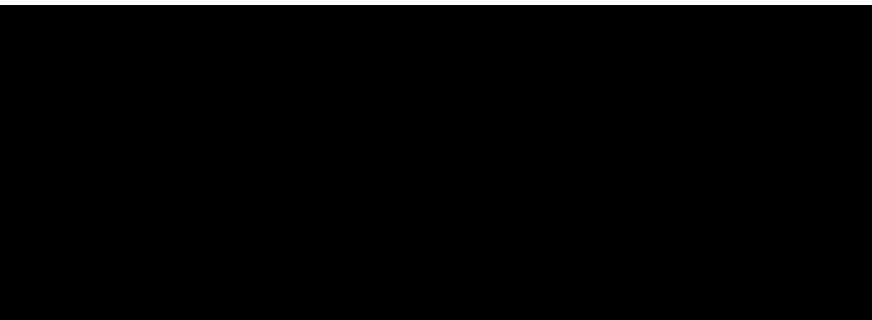
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Neutral
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Gary Tuffin

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **East Fremantle (Town)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Neutral**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Neutral**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Supportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Supportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

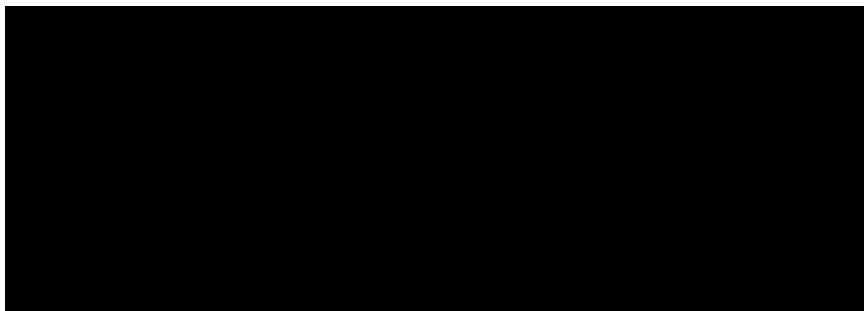
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Supportive**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

(Q13) By restricting BEs to only band 1 & 2 LGs would disadvantage smaller (3 & 4 band LGs) from participating and gaining the benefits of working with larger LGs



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

City of Busselton

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

City of Busselton

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Busselton (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Very supportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Retail (shops and service stations)

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks,

Other (please specify):

Cemeteries, Shared Services, Property Management/Building Services.

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Unsupportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

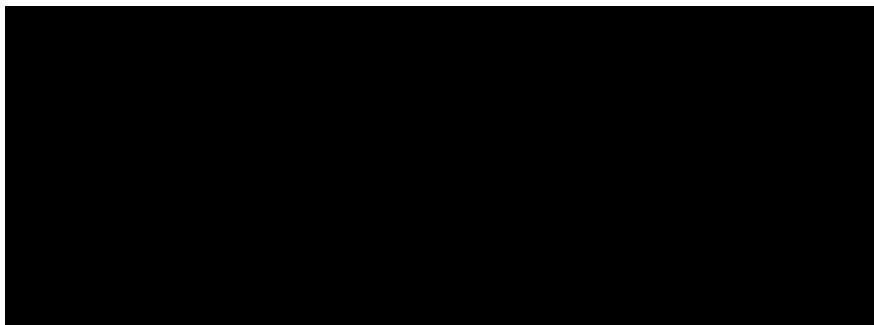
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

City of Swan

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

City of Swan

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Swan (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Very supportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Very supportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Retail (shops and service stations)

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

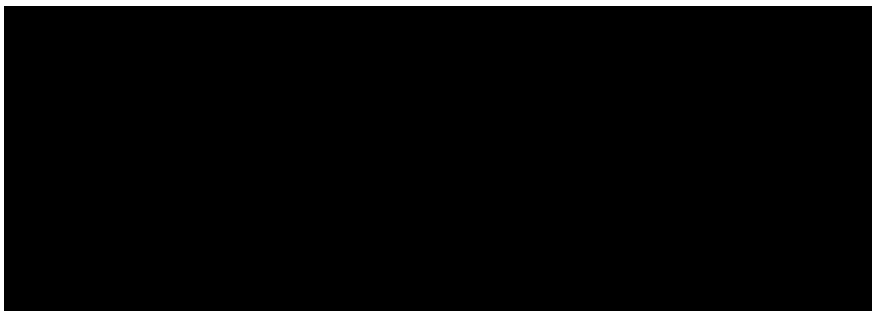
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Supportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Andrew Brien

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Bayswater (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Respondent skipped this question

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

- There should be no restrictions
- Statutory approvals for example building and planning
- Leisure centres,
- Human resources
- Information technology,
- Airports,
- Waste management,
- Parking,
- Road maintenance
- Retail (shops and service stations)
- Age or child care facilities,
- Land development,
- Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| "The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" | Unsupportive |
| "The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" | Unsupportive |
| "The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." | Very supportive |
| "Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." | Very supportive |

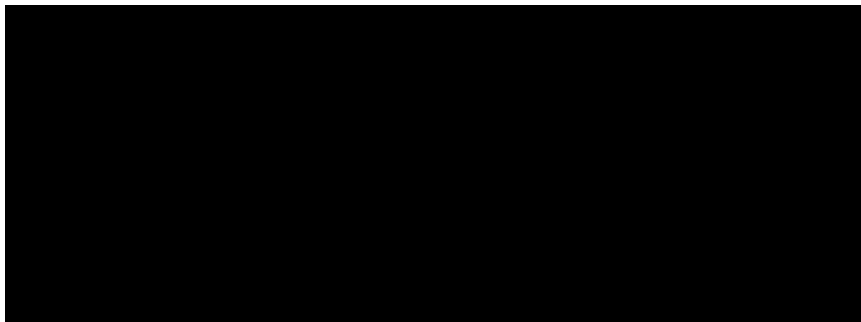
Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| "The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." | Supportive |
| "The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." | Neutral |
| "The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." | Supportive |
| "A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." | Unsupportive |

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

In order for beneficial enterprises to be an effective tool for local governments, there is a need to remove any additional regulatory impediments to their operations. There is a need for a rigid framework in terms of the development of a Charter for a beneficial enterprise including the purpose for the establishment, development of appropriate business case and the projected returns to the local government/s which must be publicly disclosed and reported through the annual reporting process of the LGA. Any commercialisation of local government services need to take into account the requirement to maintain employment conditions of existing employees if they are to be transferred to a new entity, however, in cases where a new entity is established which is not currently a local government service and new staff are recruited then these should not have to be employed at current local government rates (this simply becomes a commercial decision).



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Shire of Lake Grace

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Denise Gobbart

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Lake Grace (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Very unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **There should be no restrictions**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

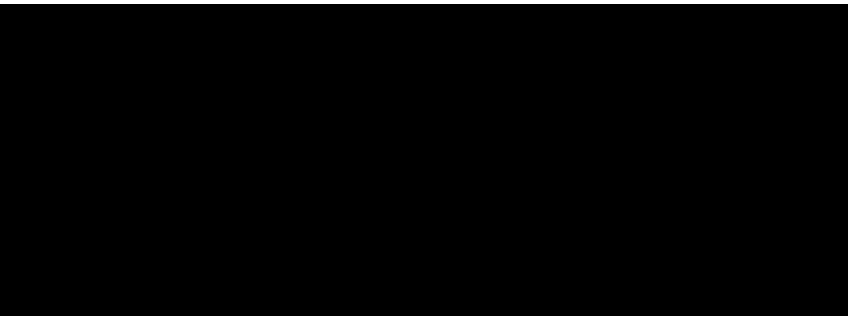
"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

The following general observations are made in relation to beneficial enterprises:

- The development of beneficial enterprises will allow a local government to take control of commercial enterprises in their community that may not be attractive to private investors but if closed would have a significant effect on the community. This might include maintaining a community store local supermarket or hotel.
- The nursing home managed by the Shire of Brookton is a good example of how a local government could utilise a beneficial enterprise to enhance the future development of the facility. This would enable it to be set up at "arm's length" from the Council.
- Another example includes the ability for several local governments to form an enterprise that could contract to Main Roads for road work term contracts.
- Consideration of a two tier system with perhaps a reduced/modified governance requirements for small or lower level enterprises.
- Given the reliance on grant funding and rates local government should have the opportunity to generate funds through a commercial enterprise.

The Shire supports having community engagement on the development of a beneficial enterprise, but would not support the community having the power of veto.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

City of Mandurah

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Sophie Luxton

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Mandurah (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Neutral**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **There should be no restrictions** ,

Other (please specify):
The business case for beneficial enterprises should include a social, economic and environmental case.

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Perhaps consideration could be given to a requirement for targeted consultation on the establishment of a beneficial enterprise rather than the term 'to consult widely'. Concerns were raised about how often and how detailed a review of the CCOs statement of intent needs to be. The City is also strongly supportive of Regional Subsidiaries being given the power to invest in land and enter into land transactions. Without this ability this opportunity is restricted to shared services.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

City of Perth

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Kathleen O'Brien

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Perth (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Very supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Supportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Retail (shops and service stations)

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"

Supportive

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

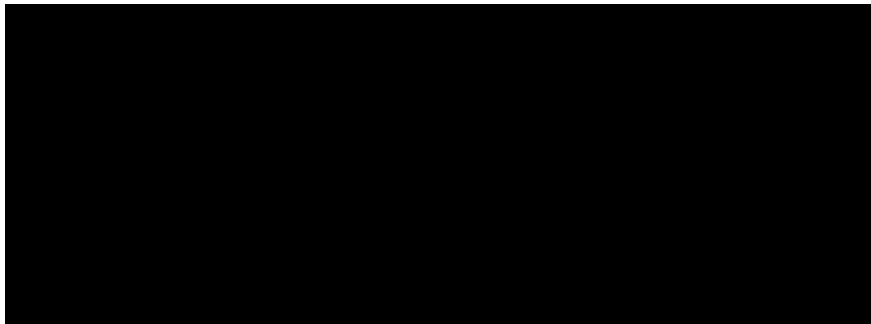
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."

Supportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

See position papers (Beneficial Enterprises, Beneficial Enterprises Response Commentary) provided on 27/03/19.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

WRB Hassell

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Nedlands (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Neutral

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

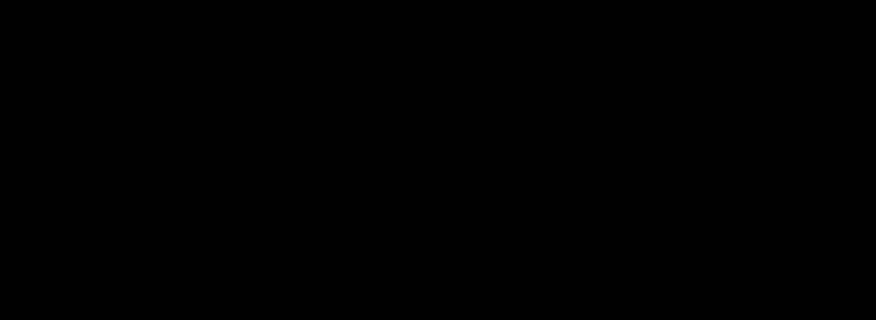
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Keryn

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Wanneroo (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

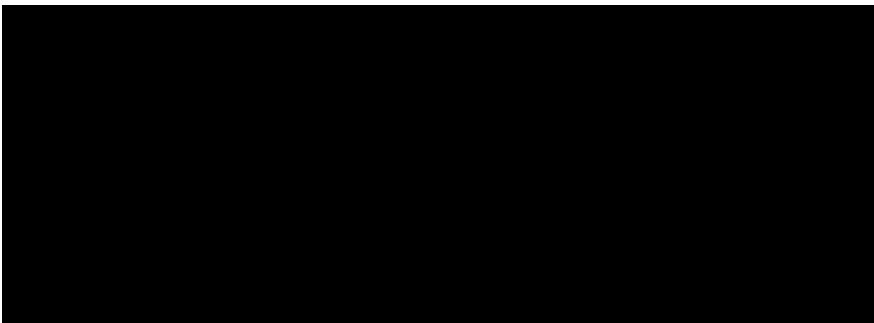
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

City of Kalamunda

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

City of Kalamunda

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Kalamunda (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Respondent skipped this question**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Very supportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Very supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Very unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions ,

Statutory approvals for example building and planning ,

Leisure centres,

Human resources ,

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance ,

Retail (shops and service stations) ,

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very unsupportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very supportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

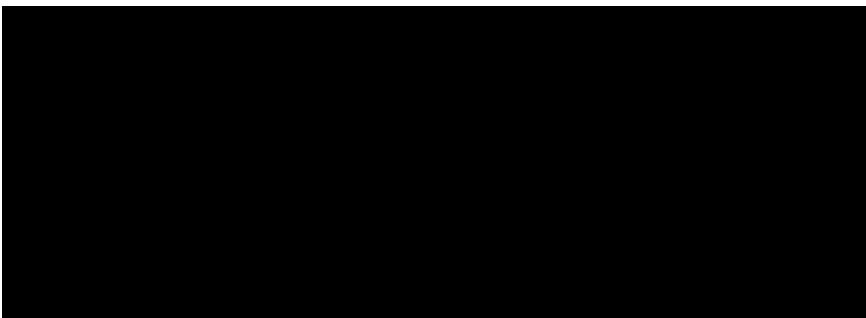
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Unsupportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Steve Walker

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Prefer not to say**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Respondent skipped this question**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements? **Respondent skipped this question**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **Respondent skipped this question**

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements? **Respondent skipped this question**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements? **Respondent skipped this question**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au. **Respondent skipped this question**



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Steve Walker

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Prefer not to say**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Neutral**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Leisure centres,
Information technology,
Airports,
Waste management,
Parking,
Road maintenance,
Retail (shops and service stations),
Land development,
Caravan parks,
 Other (please specify):
 Amusement Parks –Yes. Showgrounds –Y. some tourism activities –Yes.

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

I do have concerns.

I definitely think regional local governments should be judged differently than metro local governments on this.

I worry too many metro local governments might form these beneficial enterprises.

It concerns me that some (possibly many) metro local governments will do this, WHEN they shouldn't.

I can see situations where a metro local government can/should do this. Local governments like Perth, Stirling, Joondalup, Swan, should be freely allowed to consider this option because they are large in size, stable, and have a viable long-term future in the local government landscape.

Strict controls need to be placed more so on other local governments as to what/ and how they can set up. (Basically that is the rest of the metro area.)

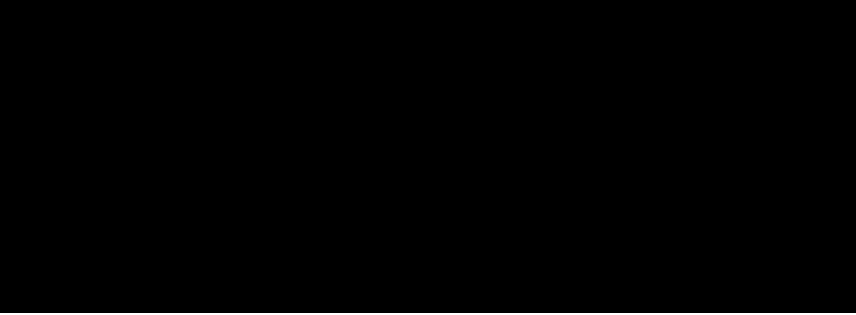
I am unsure of the answer on 'whether to permitted form a company'.

I answered 'unsupportive' of the same pay rates for beneficial enterprises BECAUSE there are many examples of staff in metro local governments getting paid excessively. Therefore not want that 'excess' getting transferred over.

In fact we need to trim the salaries of many.

Beneficial enterprises might give us better locations (in each regional area) of libraries, and leisureplexes. All of those current buildings have a lifespan (before renewal, and rebuilds). Some are in the WRONG locations.

The functions of Aged care or child care SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED FOR metropolitan local governments enterprises (due to the competition and services available already). Yet it is ok for them for regional centres ONLY. That is, OUTSIDE of Perth metro area.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Dan Bull

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Bayswater (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

A decision to change the Act to provide for the ability for a Council to be able to establish “beneficial enterprises” is something that needs to be very carefully thought through, both in terms of whether it is the right kind of vehicle to make available for Councils, but also how any such organisation would look and operate (including risks associated with them).

On day one of the creation of a beneficial enterprise, I assume the local government would be the owner of it - but would the creation of such a vehicle make it easier for the local government to sell it to a private owner in the future? If this is the case then the ability for a local government to create a beneficial enterprise should be resisted.

Also, what impact would putting local government services into a beneficial enterprise have on the workforce (including effect on wages, awards, accountability, etc). If to do so will create less fair conditions, developing an ability for local governments to establish beneficial enterprises should be resisted.

Careful thought needs to be given to whether the creation of such vehicles could result in greater risk to the ratepayer. Would there need to be a requirement for the local government to underwrite the risks of the beneficial enterprise (I am strongly against local government granting guarantees, indemnities, or creating similar third party contingent liabilities).

Who would appoint directors and how would that process be undertaken? Would directors be personally liable or would they be protected by some kind of “corporate veil”? Will the establishment of a beneficial enterprise result in that body being operated by unelected people?

How would revenue be raised by the beneficial enterprise in order for it to remain solvent. Would there be a risk of upward pressure being put on the cost of the provision of the service being undertaken by the beneficial enterprise? How would that be managed?

For these reasons and outstanding queries, it is my view that local governments should not have the ability to establish beneficial enterprises.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Northam & Districts Community Voice

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Brian Daniels

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Community organisation**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Northam (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Unsupportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Supportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **Parking,**
Road maintenance,
Age or child care facilities

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Nigel Rainford

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Wanneroo (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

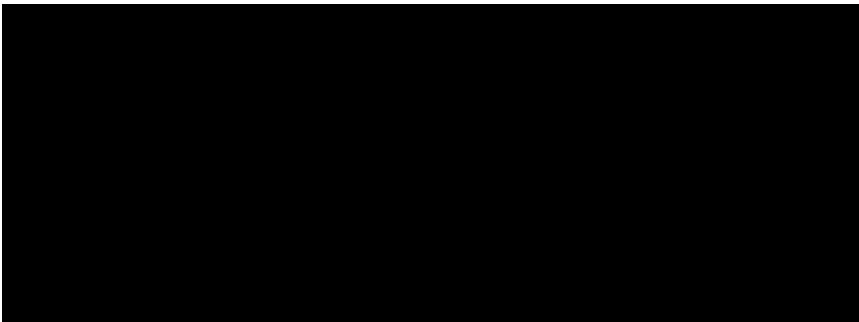
"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Public assets should not be put at risk by being used as collateral to raise loans to set-up and run BEs.

BEs will keep LG employees in the inferior Federal IR system as they will be deemed to be Constitutional Corporations. LG employees would be denied the opportunity to move under the superior WA LG Award, as recommended in the Interim Report into the current State IR Act review. Furthermore, LG employees would be moved from the Federal LG Award to even more inferior private sector awards. It is already well known amongst LG employees that WALGA, who are promoting BEs, would like to see LG pay and conditions at award minimums. Should not LGs be maintaining and improving current LG pay conditions to attract the best quality staff to provide the best quality LG services?

(Most of the questions in this survey unreasonably assume that BEs have already been introduced and therefore the questions are 'pre-loaded')



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

City of Kwinana

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

City of Kwinana

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Kwinana (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."	Neutral
"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."	Very supportive
"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."	Very unsupportive
"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions ,

Statutory approvals for example building and planning ,

Leisure centres,

Human resources ,

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance ,

Retail (shops and service stations) ,

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very unsupportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very unsupportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

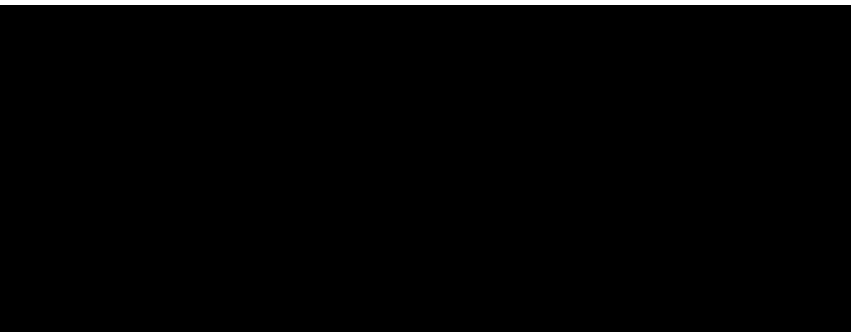
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Neutral**

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Dr Kaj NIEUKERKE

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Esperance (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Neutral

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Neutral

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Airports

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

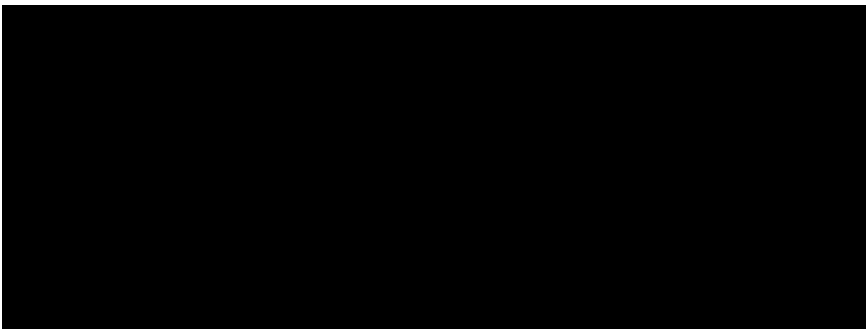
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

I am unsupportive of the concept. Local Government is either too small or in an area where there should be ample opportunity for Private Enterprise. If PE does not see it as profitable, then LG should not 'waste' its funds either. If the service is deemed essential then it should be addressed at a State rather than a Local Government level.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Shire of Quairading

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Graeme Fardon

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Quairading (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Respondent skipped this question**

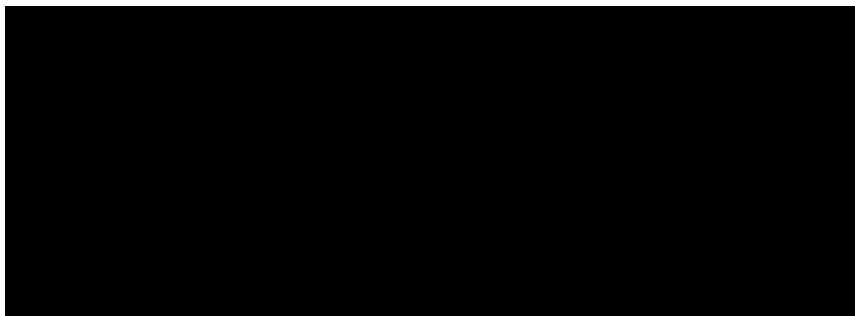
Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements? **Respondent skipped this question**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **Respondent skipped this question**

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements? **Respondent skipped this question**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements? **Respondent skipped this question**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au. **Respondent skipped this question**



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

City of Karratha

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Henry Eaton

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Karratha (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **There should be no restrictions**

Beneficial enterprises

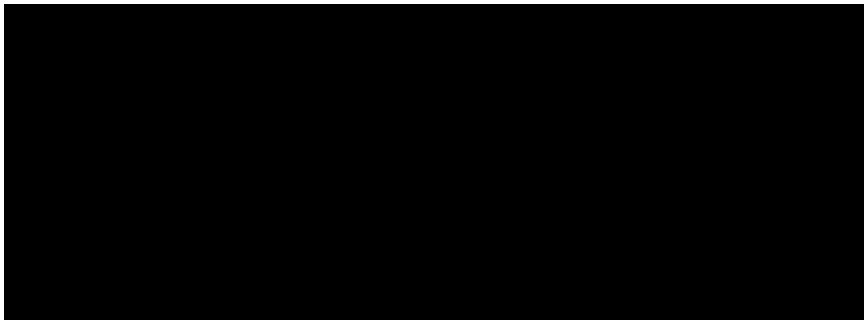
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Shire of Westonia

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Shire of Westonia

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Westonia (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."	Neutral
"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."	Unsupportive
"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."	Unsupportive
"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Retail (shops and service stations)

Age or child care facilities,

Land development

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Unsupportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Supportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Neutral**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Shire of Bridgetown-Greenbushes

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Shire of Bridgetown-Greenbushes

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Bridgetown-Greenbushes (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Supportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Supportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Statutory approvals for example building and planning

Leisure centres,

Human resources

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Retail (shops and service stations)

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks,

Other (please specify):

Cemeteries, Shared Services, Property Management/Building Services.

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Unsupportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very unsupportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

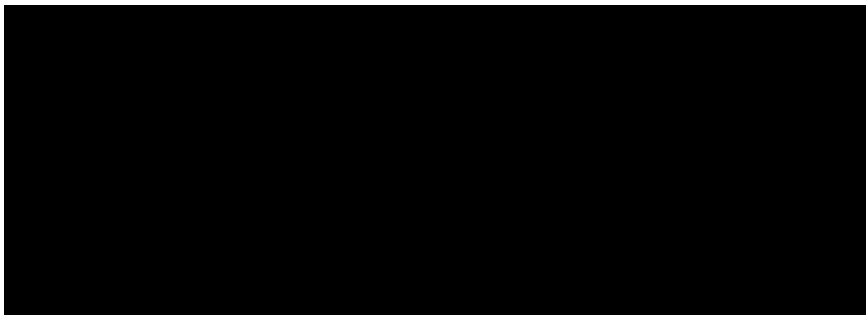
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Unsupportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Swan Valley Ratepayers and Residents Association

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Howard Dawson

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Swan (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Very unsupportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Very unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **Local governments should not be permitted to form a company**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Local government should not be permitted to form a beneficial enterprise. This is because LG will invest in enterprises otherwise non commercial and ratepayers will be effectively subsidising the private sector. There is no evidence that LG's have the necessary expertise to manage the risk associated with developments.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Diana Oliver

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Broome (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---

Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Grace Maglio

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Broome (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Respondent skipped this question

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Respondent skipped this question

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

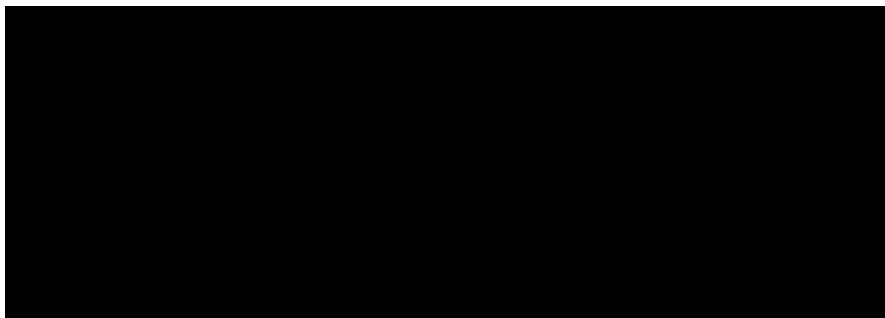
Respondent skipped this question

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Nicholas Pazolli

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Melville (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

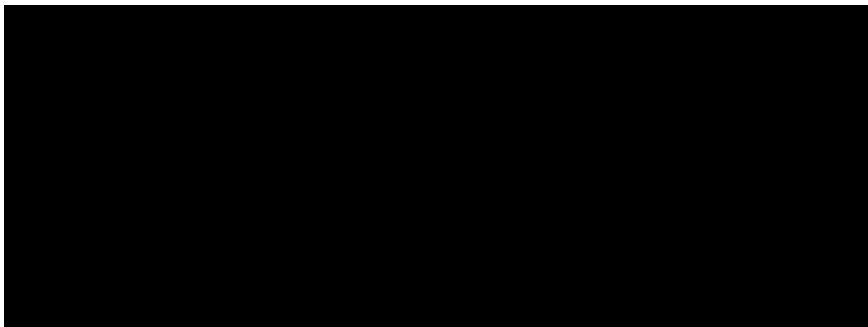
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

It is absolutely unacceptable to the community that a local government be allowed to establish beneficial enterprises. There is no proper commercial / business activity currently or needed to be undertaken by a local government that cannot be undertaken under the existing provisions of the local government act, either within the structure of the local government or an associated regional government. It is extremely unlikely that a beneficial enterprise corporate structure would provide any significant benefit to a local government in terms of greater efficiency, with the dominant benefits of such a structure being the reduction of accountability & oversight by Council and the opportunity to increase salary levels to beneficial enterprise employees without the scrutiny & constraints provided by the Local Government Act at present. The Beneficial Enterprises proposal is entirely driven by the self-interest of local government employees and not supported at all by the great majority of the community.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Gidgegannup Progress Association Inc.

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Sally Block

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **66 - 75**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Swan (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Unsupportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Unsupportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **Local governments should not be permitted to form a company**

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Unsupportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Unsupportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

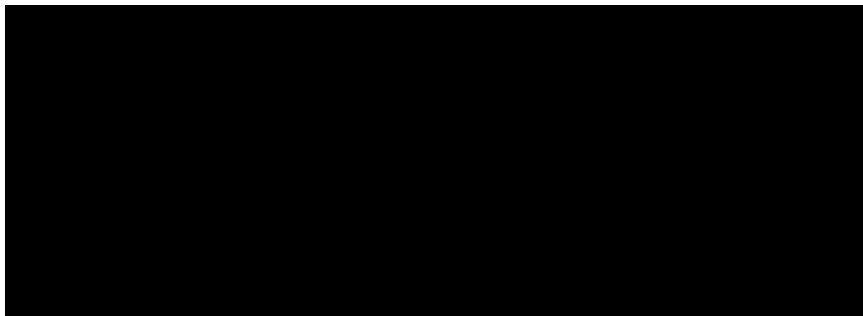
"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Supportive**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au. **Respondent skipped this question**



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Suzanne Thompson

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **36 - 45**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Joondalup (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

Respondent skipped this question

Beneficial enterprises

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

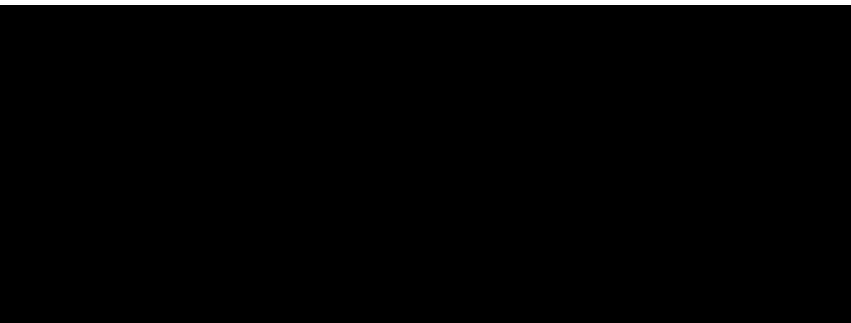
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Very unsupportive**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

I do not support any of the statements, because they are founded on a premise that I believe beneficial enterprises should be considered in some circumstances and I do not agree. There are no circumstances where I would be supportive. Therefore, the general governance, reporting, thresholds and provisos are not relevant to my position.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Suzanne APPS

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Joondalup (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Leisure centres,
Waste management,
Road
maintenance

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Markus Alfred Enkler, E.E.E.T.

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Rockingham (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Neutral

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

**Leisure centres,
Airports,
Waste management**

Beneficial enterprises

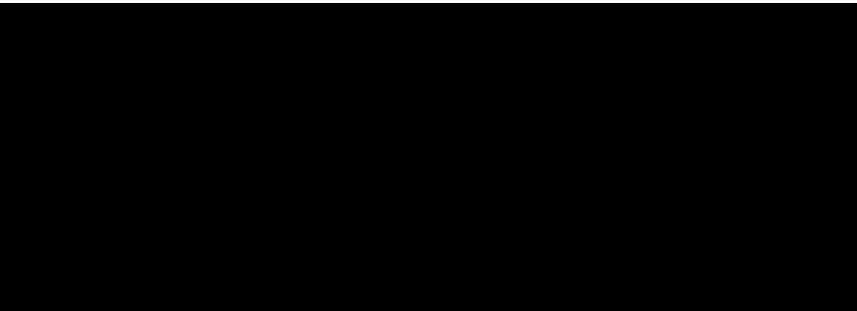
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

DENNIS GRIMWOOD

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **76+**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Armadale (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Other (please specify):
 NONE. Current classification as "Public Utilities" is fine - As independent corporate entities, beneficial enterprises will be yet another layer removed from Elector scrutiny. That is the game plan.

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

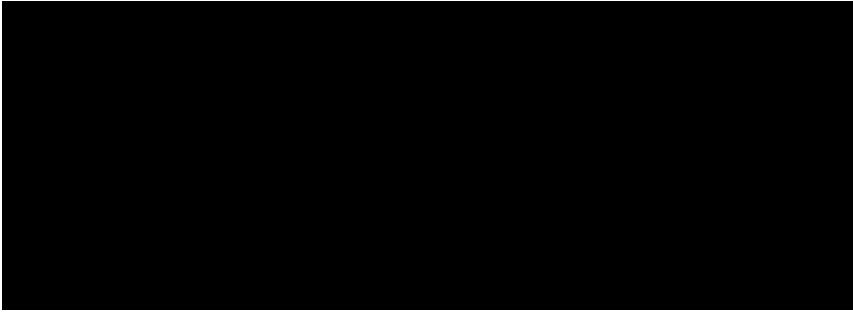
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Local governments have little or no commercial expertise. Their role is to govern by decree. They do not have an ethos of competitiveness, customer service, warranties or guarantees - essential to a successful commercial enterprise. They do not perform to established AS/NZS/ISO standards. Unless independently constituted, staffed and managed, a beneficial enterprise cannot be anything other than a local government. If local governments knew how to perform this review would not be necessary. If beneficial enterprises are required to generate profits it changes the purpose of LG to being a business enterprise instead of a public service enterprise



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **No**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Pat Lowe

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **76+**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Broome (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

,

Other (please specify):

2 and 3 don't fit with the heading.

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

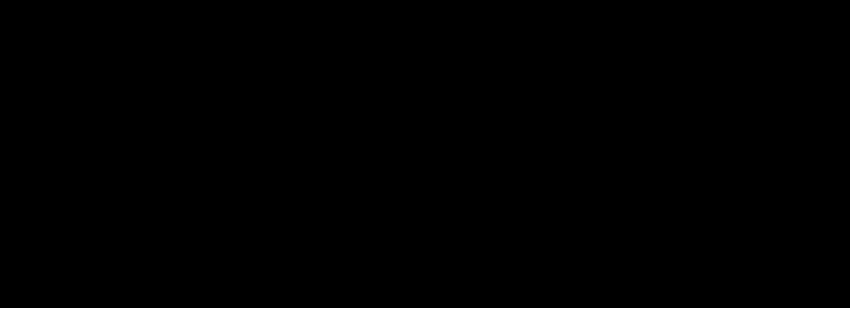
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Not supportive. It puts ratepayers' money at risk. Competes with their proper functions of providing facilities etc for the townspeople.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Ann Winchester

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Swan (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company ,

Statutory approvals for example building and planning ,

Leisure centres,

Human resources ,

Information technology,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance ,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very unsupportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Very unsupportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Very supportive**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

My main objection is to Council's using my rates to fund commercial enterprises of any sort such as the Midland Oval redevelopment.

Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Rashelle Predovnik

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Swan (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Neutral

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

There is an issue of oversight and accountability in local government – who would determine what local governments are deemed to be a low risk and how will this be established? What are the 'checks and balances' to ensure councillor/executive staff personal gain/vested interested does not underpin proposed beneficial enterprises? The Midland Oval Redevelopment business plan is a classic example of a business plan that lacks real financial detail, raises important concerns and highlights a flawed process – yet the executive were able to present it as meeting community expectations and as following due process to the Local Govt Department who did not adequately investigate community concerns. How do you propose to ensure transparency of funding and viability arrangements? How do you proposed to mitigate the financial risk to ratepayers incurred by the privatisation of local government services? How do you proposed to quarantine ratepayers from poor financial decisions being made by councillors who don't look carefully enough at important detail?

Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Lorna Buchan

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Rockingham (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Very unsupportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Very unsupportive**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Very supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply) **Other (please specify):**
no beneficial enterprises should be allowed

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

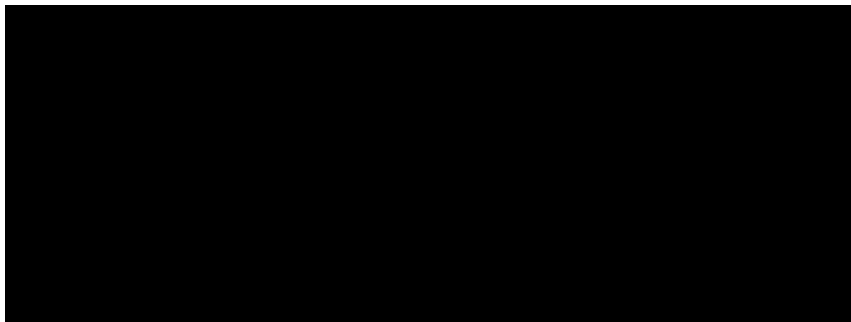
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very unsupportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Beneficial enterprises should not be allowed. It exposes ratepayers to more financial risk that they cannot opt out of. This is a very bad idea.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Beryl

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Swan (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Neutral

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

,
Other (please specify):

Remote local governments should be allowed to provide services required by the community and not available; metropolitan local government should not get involved in private enterprise like activity, particularly land development

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

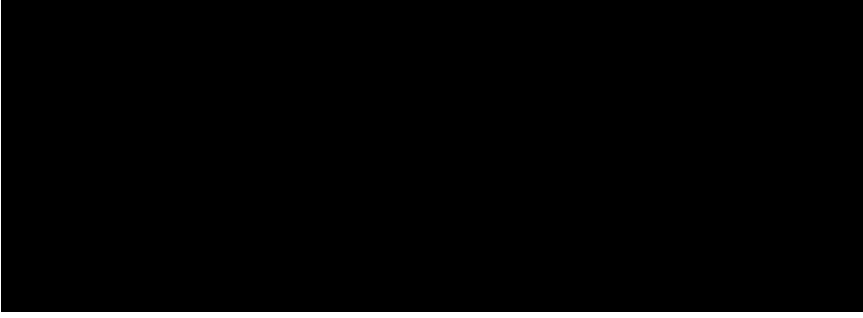
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

It is not the place of local government to do things that should be done by private enterprise. Ratepayers should not be taking the risk or responsibility for things like property development. The CEO and Councillors should take the risk and responsibility themselves not ratepayers.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Geoff Smith

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Swan (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very supportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

,

Statutory approvals for example building and planning ,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance

Beneficial enterprises

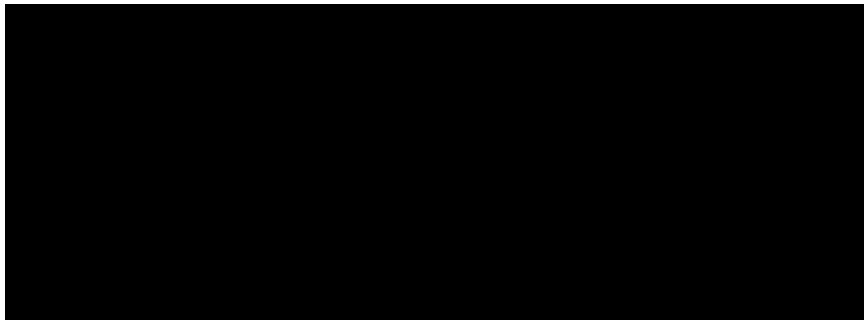
Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Sharon Smith

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Swan (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company
 ,
Leisure centres

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

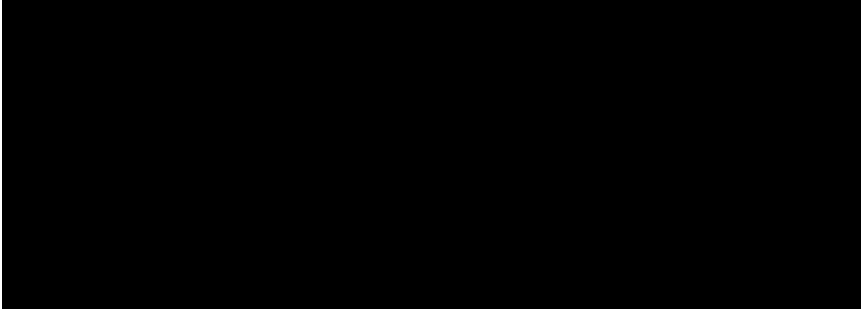
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very supportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Local Government should not be able to form a beneficial enterprise...as it's seems that it benefits business much more than the residents who pay for the councils through rates. Local Government already have too much power and many of them their own agenda that again is not necessarily in the interest of residents. When you complain to local government they don't always listen to the individual over big business and to allow them to be business and government is a total contradiction. How can they protect the interests of residents but at the same time run a business enterprise successfully and profitably.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Phillip Blight

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Council member, including Mayor or President**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Wagin (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

<p>Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."</p>	Supportive
Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?	
<p>"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	Supportive
<p>"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	Unsupportive
<p>"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	Neutral
<p>"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."</p>	Unsupportive
<p>"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."</p>	Very unsupportive
<p>"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."</p>	Neutral
<p>"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."</p>	Unsupportive
<p>"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."</p>	Very supportive
<p>"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."</p>	Supportive
<p>Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)</p>	There should be no restrictions

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au .	Respondent skipped this question
--	---



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Carolyn Williams

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Resident / ratepayer**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Female**

Q7 What is your age? **56 - 65**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Swan (City)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Very unsupportive

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Very unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Very supportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Very supportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Very supportive

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company

Beneficial enterprises

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

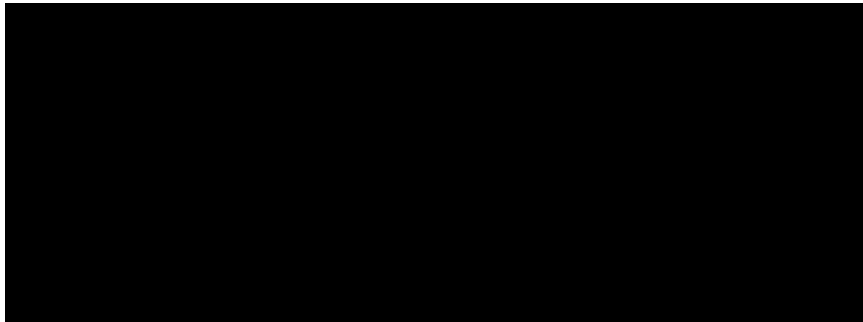
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Very unsupportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Very supportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Very supportive

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Local government should keep out of beneficial enterprises as there is too much risk to the ratepayer when beneficial enterprises fail.



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

WEROC

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

WEROC

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Response is on behalf of a Local Government (Council endorsed)**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Not applicable / the submission is from an organisation**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Not listed**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Respondent skipped this question**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."	Neutral
"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."	Unsupportive
"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."	Unsupportive
"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Leisure centres,
Human resources ,
Information technology,
Airports,
Waste management,
Parking,
Retail (shops and service stations) ,
Age or child care facilities,
Land development

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Supportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

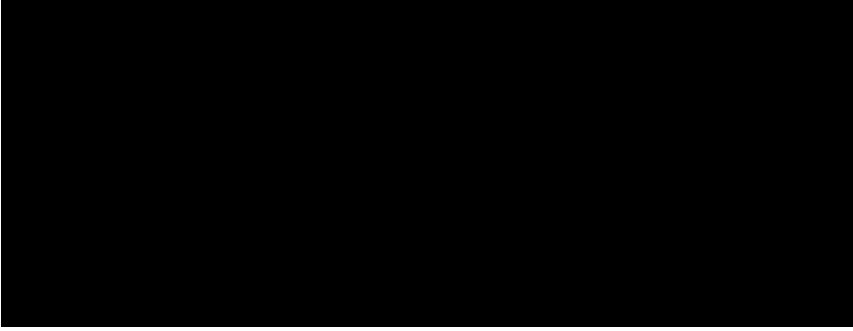
"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Neutral**

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **Yourself**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation? **Respondent skipped this question**

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

Jamie Criddle

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **Not applicable**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Westonia (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **No**

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure."

Neutral

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses."

Unsupportive

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments."

Unsupportive

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise."

Supportive

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise."

Unsupportive

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

Local governments should not be permitted to form a company
,
Leisure centres,
Human resources ,
Information technology,
Airports,
Waste management,
Parking,
Retail (shops and service stations) ,
Age or child care facilities,
Land development,
Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

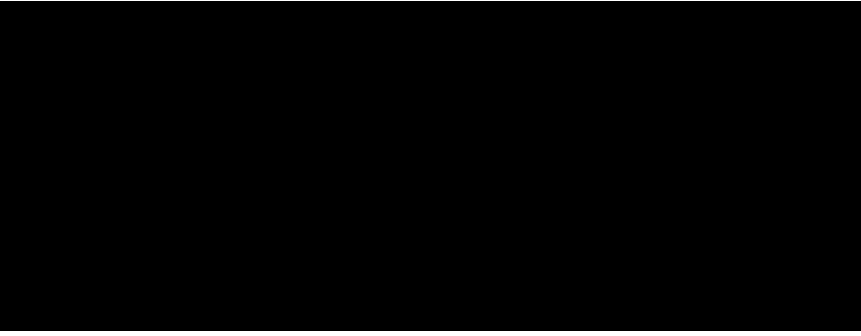
"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise"	Unsupportive
"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise"	Supportive
"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive
"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise."	Supportive

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise."	Neutral
"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise."	Unsupportive
"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings."	Neutral

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question



Page 2: About you

Q1 Have you read the discussion paper associated with this survey? **Yes**

Q2 Who are you completing this submission on behalf of? **An organisation, including a local government, peak body or a business**

Page 3: Your organisation

Q3 What is the name of that organisation?

Shire of Carnarvon

Page 4: Your organisation

Q4 What is your name?

David Burton

Q5 What best describes your relationship to local government? **Staff member or CEO**

Q6 What best describes your gender? **Male**

Q7 What is your age? **46 - 55**

Q8 Which local government do you interact with most? **Carnarvon (Shire)**

Page 5: Your organisation

Q9 Would you like to be updated on the progress of the Local Government Act 1995 review and further opportunities to have your say? **Yes**

Beneficial enterprises

Q10 Do you wish for your responses to this survey to be confidential? **No**

Page 6: Beneficial enterprises

Q12 The local government sector has been requesting that it be given additional powers to form independent corporations. These entities could be used to manage part of a local government's existing business activity or pursue new commercial opportunities. To what extent do you support the following statement? "A local government should be able to create a company known as a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

Q13 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"There should be no limitations on a local government to create a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Only local governments deemed to be a low risk should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Very unsupportive**

"Only local governments that meet a threshold for financial health should be allowed to be create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local governments should only be permitted to invest in a company up to a specific percentage of their annual expenditure." **Neutral**

"Only local governments that are in band 1 & 2 of the Salaries and Allowance Tribunal banding should be allowed to create a beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"Local government beneficial enterprises should be able to compete with private businesses." **Unsupportive**

"Beneficial enterprises should have to employ staff under the same payrates and conditions as employees of local governments." **Neutral**

"Local governments should have to tell their community how much they are investing in a beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Communities should be able to decide if their local governments can establish a beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

Beneficial enterprises

Q14 Which of the following functions should a local government beneficial enterprise be permitted to undertake? (Please select all options that apply)

There should be no restrictions ,

Statutory approvals for example building and planning ,

Leisure centres,

Human resources ,

Information technology,

Airports,

Waste management,

Parking,

Road maintenance ,

Retail (shops and service stations) ,

Age or child care facilities,

Land development,

Caravan parks

Q15 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government should be required to guarantee any debt of a local government beneficial enterprise" **Supportive**

"The local government should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise" **Unsupportive**

"The Western Australian Treasury Corporation should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"Commercial lenders should be able to lend money to a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

Q16 To what extent do you support the following statements?

"The local government must receive approval from the Minister prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Supportive**

"The local government must receive approval from the Treasurer prior to creating a local government beneficial enterprise." **Neutral**

"The Office of the Auditor General should be responsible for auditing local government beneficial enterprise." **Unsupportive**

"A local government beneficial enterprise should be required to hold public meetings." **Unsupportive**

Beneficial enterprises

Q17 Do you have any comments or feedback on the ability of a local government to form a beneficial enterprise? Additional information can also be provided to the review team via email at actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Respondent skipped this question